

CALYPSO

The Bathroom Collection
Spring 2026

Fitted Furniture Colour Swatches

Bowland

Frost White BLFW (GL SL)	Frost Grey BLFG (GL SL)	Champagne BLCP (GL SL)	Sea Breeze BLSB (GL SL)	Hunter Green BLCHN (GL SL)	Metallic Slate BLMS (GL SL)
Blueberry BLBB (GL SL)	Weathered Oak BLWK (GL SL)				

Brecon

High Gloss White BRH (AW SL)	Soft White BRWE (AW SL)	Pebble BRPE (GL SL)	Cashmere Cream BRCRC (GL SL)	Basalt Mist BRBM (GL SL)	Dusky Blue BRDB (GL SL)
Soft Green BRNSN (GL SL)	Hunter Green BRRHN (AL SL)	Soft Graphite BRGE (AL SL)	Dark Sapphire BRDS (AL SL)	Marine Blue BRME (AL SL)	Light English Oak BREO (AL SL)
Sienna Oak BRSEO (AL SH)	Persian Walnut BRPN (AL SL)				

Cheviot

Frost White CTFW (GL SL)	Frost Grey CTFG (GL SL)	Champagne CTCP (GL SL)	Sea Breeze CTSB (GL SL)	Hunter Green CTCHN (AL SL)	Metallic Slate CTMS (AL SL)
Blueberry CTBB (AL SL)	Weathered Oak CTWK (GL SL)				

Chiltern

Contour Porcelain CHCTP (AW SH)	Contour Cashmere CHCCM (GL SH)	Contour Mussel CHCML (GL SH)	Contour Truffle CHCTF (AL SH)	Contour Blue Sage CHCBS (GL SH)	Contour Soft Green CHCSG (GL SH)
Contour Heritage Green CHCGN (AL SH)	Hunter Green CHRHN (AL SH)	Contour Dusk Grey CHCDU (GL SH)	Contour Carbon CHCCC (AL SH)	Contour Blue Ash CHCBA (GL SH)	

Fitted Furniture Colour Swatches

Dartmoor

Whisper White DAWP (GL SH)	Cashmere Cream DACRC (GL SH)	Soft Green DANSN (GL SH)	Dark Sapphire DADS (AL SH)	Soft Graphite DAGE (AL SH)
-------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

Kentmere

Cotton White KMCN (AW SH)	Shale KMSE (GL SH)	Lagoon Mist KMLM (GL SH)	Slate KMST (GL SH)
------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------

Pentland

Cotton White PDCN (NO SH)	Portland Stone PDPS (NO SH)	Shale PDSE (NO SH)	Chateau Green PDCTG (NO SH)	Lagoon Mist PDLM (NO SH)	Maritime Blue PDMT (NO SH)
Slate PDST (NO SH)					

Selter

Pearl STPL (AW SL)	Oyster STOR (GL SL)	Portland Stone STPS (GL SL)	Shale STSE (GL SL)	Chateau Green STCTG (GL SL)	Lagoon Mist STLM (GL SL)
Slate STST (AL SL)	Maritime Blue STMT (AL SL)				

DOOR STYLE KEY:	CARCASS KEY:
SH Shaker Style	AW Alpine White
SL Slab Style	GL Grey Linen
	AL Anthracite Linen
	NO Natural Oak

CARCASS:
All vanity to match fitted units feature a grey linen carcass, except for the Pentland collection, which comes with a natural oak carcass.

Worktops

Calypstone Aura Worktops

Stratus White 12mm & 18mm SR <input type="checkbox"/>	White Crystal 12mm & 18mm WL <input type="checkbox"/>	Cirrus White 12mm & 18mm CS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	White Terrazzo 12mm & 18mm WZ <input type="checkbox"/>	Imperial White 12mm MP <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Grey Terrazzo 12mm & 18mm GZ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Avalanche Grey 12mm AY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Avalanche Ivory 12mm AV <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Nimbus Grey 12mm NY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Storm Grey 12mm & 18mm SY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Black Crystal 12mm BL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	

Square-Edged Laminate Worktops

Carrara White Marble 20mm CR <input type="checkbox"/>	Polar Quartz Matt 20mm PQ <input type="checkbox"/>	Breccia Light Marble NEW 20mm BRM <input type="checkbox"/>	White Fusion 20mm WU <input type="checkbox"/>	Cool Concrete 20mm CC <input type="checkbox"/>	Grey Fusion 20mm GU <input type="checkbox"/>
Gold Portoro 20mm GP <input type="checkbox"/>	Warm Concrete 20mm WM <input type="checkbox"/>	Black Fusion 20mm BU <input type="checkbox"/>	Character Oak 20mm CK <input type="checkbox"/>		

Postformed Laminate Worktops

Polar Quartz Matt 22mm PQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Carrara White 22mm CR <input type="checkbox"/>	Acadia Quartz 22mm AQ <input type="checkbox"/>	White Sparkle 22mm WS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	White Cluster 22mm WC <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Riven Slate 22mm RS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Lunar Shade 22mm LN <input type="checkbox"/>	Black Cluster 22mm BK <input type="checkbox"/>				

Oak Veneered Solid Oak 22mm SO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Vinyl High Gloss White 22mm H <input type="checkbox"/>	Cast Marble Matt White 15mm <input type="checkbox"/>
---	---	---

Worktops with Undermount Basins

Calypstone Vanity Worktops and Undermount Basins

Cirrus White 18mm CS <input type="checkbox"/>	Storm Grey 18mm SY <input type="checkbox"/>
--	--

Solid Surface Curved Worktops with Undermount Basins

Desert Sand 20mm DS <input type="checkbox"/>	Gold Calacatta 20mm GC <input type="checkbox"/>	Nero Marquina 20mm NM <input type="checkbox"/>	White Stone 20mm WN <input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	---	---

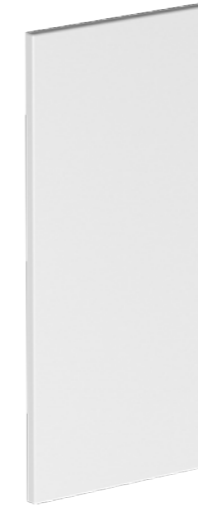
WORKTOP KEYS:

- Bullnose
- Chamfered Edge
- Real Oak Veneer on furniture grade MDF core.
- Square Edge
- Premium

Fitted Furniture Door Styles



Bowland
Slab



Brecon
Slab



Cheviot
Slab



Chiltern
Shaker



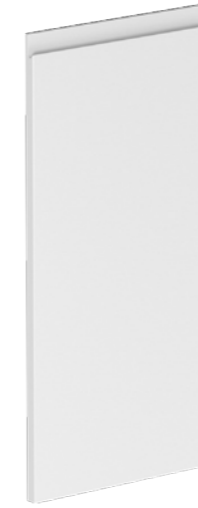
Dartmoor
Slim Shaker



Kentmere
J-Pull Shaker



Pentland
Shaker



Selter
J-Pull



Solid Oak
Shaker



Why Calypso?

Crafted to Last

Every Calypso piece is built for years of quiet, confident use. Solid joinery, long-lasting finishes and soft-close details feel reassuring from the first touch—and stay that way. We use responsibly sourced timber, so the beauty you bring home is gentle on the planet too. With quality in every corner, your bathroom stays effortlessly calm day after day.

Expert guidance and advice

Unsure where to begin? Our network of 2,000+ trusted retailers is ready to help you shape every detail—from selecting finishes to mapping out your room layout—so planning feels simple and clear at every step.

Free sample service

We understand the importance of making the right choices for your bathroom, which is why we offer free samples to help you see every colour, texture and finish in your own light. Explore the collection and request yours at calypsobathrooms.co.uk/samples.

Support when you need it

Your Calypso experience carries on well beyond delivery day. If a question pops up or a part needs replacing, our after-care team is only a call or email away—ready with clear advice and swift solutions to keep your bathroom at its best. Reach us on **01432 367 367** or sales@woodstockco.com.

Reliable stock & fast delivery

With over 99% of Calypso products available in stock, your order arrives when you need it to. Our trained drivers make sure your bathroom arrives on schedule, in perfect condition, every time, so your project stays on track.

Environmental responsibility

Luxury shouldn't leave a heavy footprint. By choosing responsibly sourced timber and low-impact production—powered in part by solar energy and electric vehicles—Calypso brings you beautiful bathrooms that feel good for you and kinder to the planet.

Designed for harmony, Shaped for living.


The way a bathroom feels is shaped as much by material as by layout. Everyday surfaces influence how the space settles into daily routines, creating a sense of ease, familiarity, and comfort over time.

For Spring 2026, Calypso places material at the centre of bathroom design. Wood grains bring warmth and natural variation, helping spaces feel more relaxed and lived-in. Metal finishes introduce contrast and definition without overpowering the room, while stone inspired surfaces add a sense of permanence and balance.

This approach reflects a broader shift away from assembling individual elements, towards creating bathrooms that feel cohesive from the outset. Furniture, brassware, and sanitaryware are designed to sit comfortably together, reducing complexity, creating a smoother experience from idea to finished space.

The focus is not on statement pieces, but on how each element contributes to the whole. When materials are chosen thoughtfully and work in harmony, the bathroom becomes easier to live with, effortless to maintain, and more confident in its design. Spring 2026 is about spaces that feel composed, tactile, and quietly resolved.

About Calypso


P8 What's New
 Discover our latest collections, innovative features, and stylish upgrades for your bathroom.

P14 Furniture Guide
 Easily compare sizes, finishes, and features across our furniture collections for perfect customisation.


P18 How To Order
 Follow our simple guide to select and order fitted and vanity bathroom furniture.

Fitted Furniture & Vanity to match

P24 Bowland
 Bowland is stylish and elegant with its metallic inset profile.

P38 Brecon
 Brecon is an understated classic with its simple and contemporary design.

P70 Cheviot
 Cheviot emanates pure elegance with its sharp lines and smooth finish.

P96 Chiltern
 A timeless shaker to complement any bathroom.

P124 Dartmoor
 The traditional shaker, reimagined.


P148 Kentmere
 The Kentmere collection is a modern take on the classic shaker style.


P168 Pentland
 The Pentland collection features a traditional beaded shaker style.


P188 Selter
 A simple J-pull collection with a modern and uniform style.


P210 Solid Oak
 Classic shaker, natural warmth.


Accessories


P220 Mirrors
 Calypso mirrors offer versatile options to enhance any bathroom.


P250 Coordinated Finishes
 Latest considered selection of products.


P252 Handles
 Complete your bathroom with a choice of bar, cup, or knob handles.

P258 Worktops
 Choose the perfect worktop from a wide range of stunning finishes.

P264 Basin and WC Families
 Designed to match your bathroom style.

P268 Basins
 Choose from a large range of basin styles to suit your bathroom's design.

P282 Taps
 Calypso taps combine sleek design with exceptional functionality.

P288 WCs
 Explore our range of WCs, offering sleek designs and practical features.

P294 Lighting
 Add lighting to enhance the ambience of your bathroom design.

P296 Spares & Pricing Breakdown

Down to the smallest detail

Designed to coordinate

Bringing a bathroom together often comes down to the details. By extending the same finishes across a considered selection of taps, handles, flush plates, and fittings, Calypso makes it easier to create spaces that feel cohesive and well resolved.

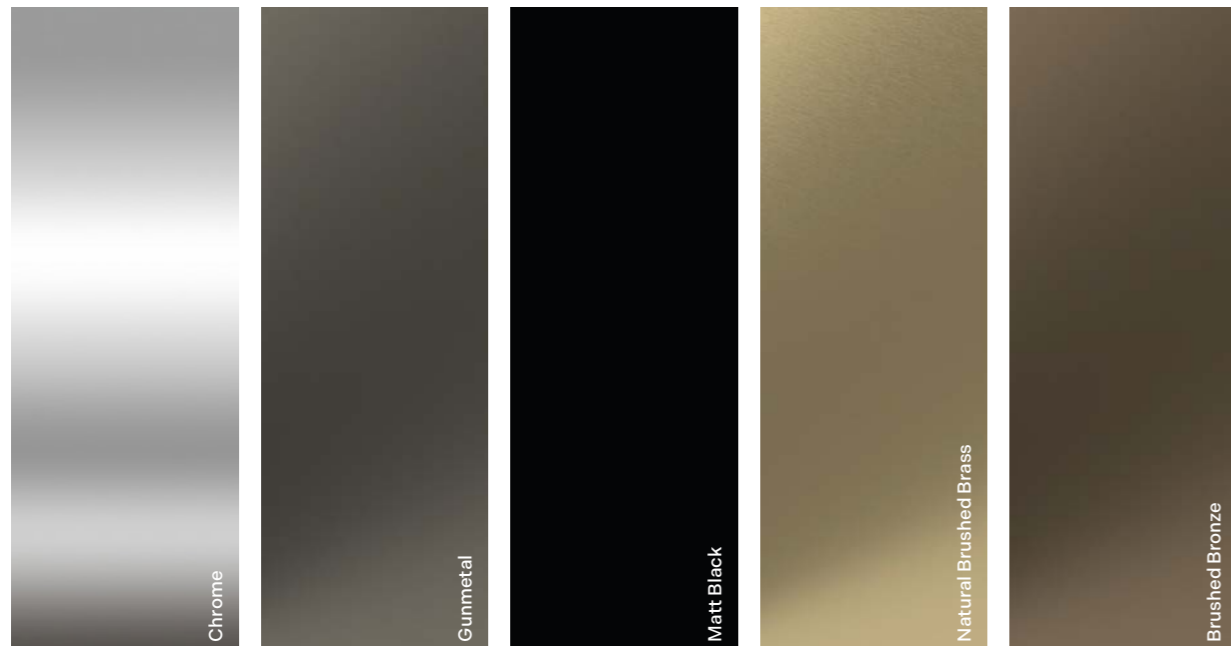
Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Bronze, and Gunmetal are now available across key elements of the bathroom, allowing each detail to sit comfortably alongside the next. The result is a space that feels intentional rather than assembled, with finishes that work quietly together.

These coordinated finishes are available across selected basin, tall, and wall mounted taps, furniture handles, flush plates and buttons, as well as smaller details such as overflow rings and hinge covers. Each has been chosen to support a more unified bathroom without unnecessary complexity.

Find the new **Coordinated finishes** section on **page 250**.



Available Finishes



Featured Images:
Gunmetal



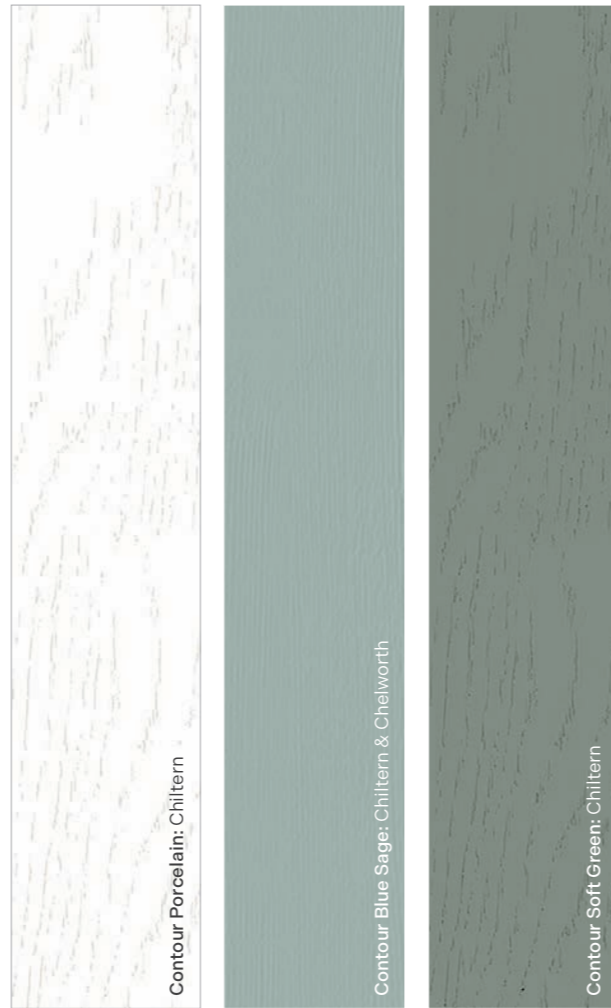
Contour Soft Green / Contour Porcelain

New textured finishes for Chiltern & Chelworth

Chiltern introduces two new Contour finishes that extend the collection's familiar wood grain character. **Contour Soft Green** offers a light, muted tone, while **Contour Porcelain** brings a warm, understated white. Together, they add depth to the collection while maintaining the calm, framed presence Chiltern is known for.

Chelworth is joined by a new **Contour Blue Sage** finish, a gentle, grey-green tone that sits comfortably within the collection's classic line-up, adding softness, character and balance.

Find the new **Chiltern** Contour finishes on **page 96**.



Contour Porcelain: Chiltern

Contour Blue Sage: Chiltern & Chelworth

Contour Soft Green: Chiltern



Featured Image:
Contour Soft Green: Chiltern

Sienna Oak

Extending our wood grain palette

Woodgrains continue to play an important role in how bathrooms feel grounded and lived with. Their familiarity and warmth bring balance to spaces shaped around daily routines, offering material depth without visual weight.

Sienna Oak is now available across the **Brecon** Fitted Furniture collection, introducing a richer woodgrain tone that adds character while maintaining a calm, composed presence.

Find the new **Brecon** finish on **page 38**.



Sienna Oak: Brecon



Featured Image:
Sienna Oak: Brecon

Mirrors

An arched form, thoughtfully illuminated

Vittoria is defined by soft curves and a quietly refined presence. Its gently illuminated arched form introduces balance and warmth, helping the mirror sit comfortably within a wide range of bathroom settings.

Smooth edges are paired with a choice of gold, black, or mirrored detailing, allowing the finish to feel tailored without drawing attention away from the overall space.

Discover our latest mirror design and explore the full mirror collection on **page 220**.



Introducing

The Breccia Light Marble worktop

Breccia Light Marble introduces a soft, stone inspired surface that brings balance and quiet refinement to the bathroom. Its square-edged profile gives a clean, composed finish, allowing the material's subtle patterning to sit confidently within both contemporary and classic layouts.

Available across all standard sizes, it offers a considered foundation that works naturally alongside a wide range of furniture and finishes.

Explore our worktop collections on **page 258**.



Mirrors

A new size for Farnese

The **Farnese Mirrored Cabinet** is now available in an additional 600 size, offering greater flexibility when planning different bathroom layouts. Retaining its familiar proportions and balanced design, the new size allows Farnese to sit more comfortably across a wider range of furniture widths and spaces, supporting a consistent, considered look throughout the room.

Explore the complete mirror range on **page 220**.



Introducing

Basins designed for wall mounted taps

A selection of Calypso basins are now designed for use with wall mounted taps, creating a cleaner, more considered layout around the basin.

These designs are available without a tap hole, allowing the basin area to feel simpler and more composed, while maintaining balanced proportions and refined finishes.

Serrenti Ceramic for Vanity to Match Fitted collections.

Explore our basin collections on **page 268**.

Fitted Furniture Unit Guide

Bold = Also available in slim depth
Bold & Italic = Only available in slim depth
Underline = Also available in deep

The Furniture Unit Guide below showcases the available unit sizes across our Fitted Furniture collections, helping you find the perfect fit for your bathroom. With a large selection of options, this guide is your starting point for effortless bathroom planning.

Fitted Furniture Collections

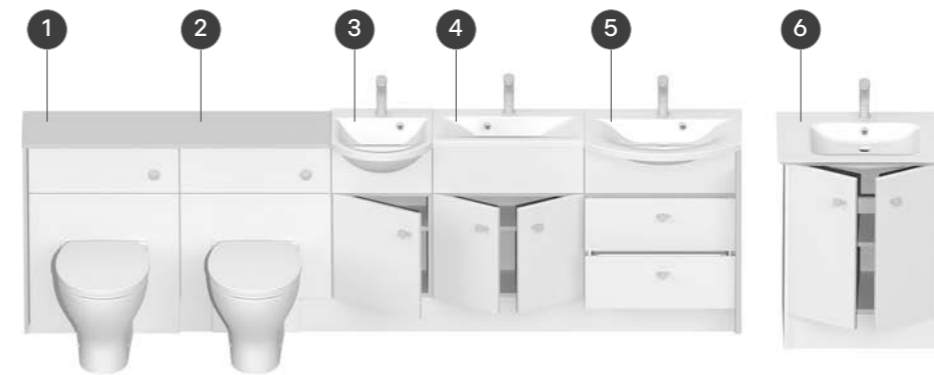
Fitted Furniture Units

Fitted bathroom units are highly versatile, allowing you to create any design you envision by combining units with coordinating panels for a cohesive look.

		Bowland P24	Brecon P38	Cheviot P70	Chiltern P96	Dartmoor P124	Kentmere P148	Pentland P168	Selter P188	Solid Oak P210
1	WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching	500, 600	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600	500, 600	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600
2	WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline		500, 600	500, 600	500, 600					
3	Basin Unit - One Door		400	400	400	400			400	400
4	Basin Unit - Two Door	500, 600	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600, 700	500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600, 700
5	Basin Unit - Two Drawer		600	600	600	600	600	600	600	
6	Washstand Unit		695	695	695	695	695	695	695	695
7	Drawer Unit - Two Drawer	300, 600	300, 600	300, 600	300, 600	300, 600	300		300	300, 600
8	Drawer Unit - Three Drawer		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	
9	Base Unit - One Door		150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	200, 300	200, 300	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400
10	Drawerline Unit - One Door	200, 300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	
11	Drawerline Unit - Two Door	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
12	Base Unit - Two Door		400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 600	400, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600
13	Bath Bulkhead		830	830	830	830	830	830	830	830
14	Wall Unit - One Door	300	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	200, 300	200, 300	150, 200, 250, 300, 400	150, 200, 250, 300, 400
15	Wall Unit - Two Door	500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 600	400, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600
16	Pentland Curved Base Unit							300		
17	Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top		200	200	200	200			200	200
18	Open Unit		200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
19	Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out		200	200	200	200	200		200	200
20	Laundry Unit		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
21	High Rise Unit - Two Door		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
22	High Rise Unit - Full Door		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
23	High Rise WC Unit		500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	600
24	Wall Unit - Tall One Door		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
25	Wall Unit - Tall Two Door	300	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	600
26	WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching 561		400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	500, 600	500, 600		
27	Base Unit - One Door 561		200, 300	200, 300	200, 300	200, 300	300	300		
28	Base Unit - Two Door 561		400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	400, 500, 600	600	600		
29	Basin Unit - Two Door 561		400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	400, 500, 600, 700	600	600		
30	Bath Bulkhead 561		830	830	830	830	830	830		

Fitted Furniture Units

Fitted bathroom units are highly versatile, allowing you to create any design you envision by combining units with coordinating panels for a cohesive look.



Vanity to Match Fitted Unit Guide

Bold = Also available in slim depth
Bold & Italic = Only available in slim depth
Underline = Also available in deep

The Furniture Unit Guide below showcases the available unit sizes across our Vanity to match Fitted Furniture collections, helping you find the perfect fit for your bathroom. With a large selection of options, this guide is your starting point for effortless bathroom planning.

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture Collections

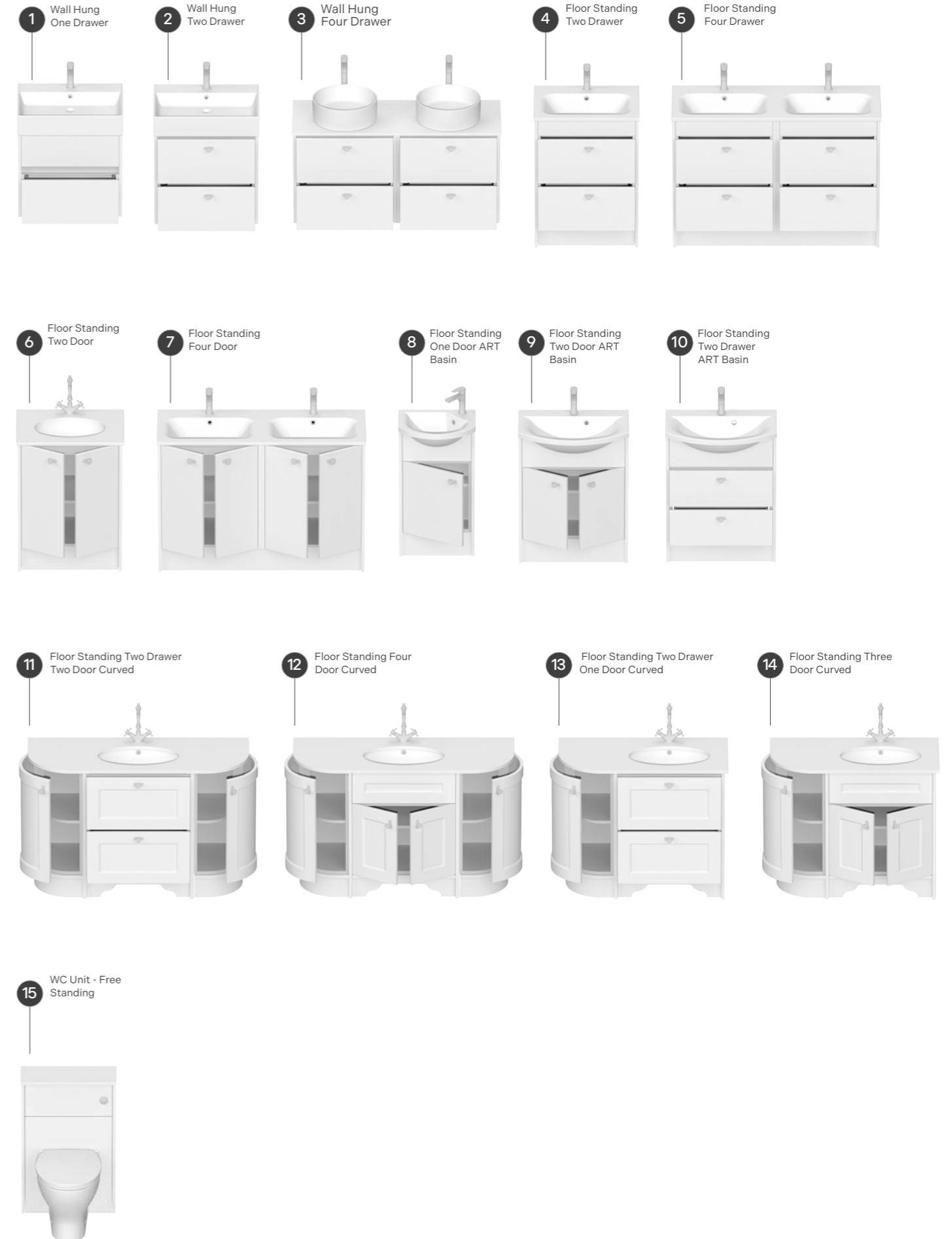
Vanity to match Fitted Units

Vanity to match units are versatile standalone units, designed to work beautifully on their own or as part of a coordinated bathroom design.

	Bowland P24	Brecon P38	Cheviot P70	Chiltern P96	Dartmoor P124	Kentmere P148	Pentland P168	Selter P188
1 Wall Hung One Drawer	600, 800							
2 Wall Hung Two Drawer	600, 800, 1200	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800		500, 600, 800
3 Wall Hung Four Drawer	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200		1200
4 Floor Standing Two Drawer		500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	500, 600, 800	600, 800	500, 600, 800
5 Floor Standing Four Drawer		1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
6 Floor Standing Two Door		500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	500, 600	600, 800	500, 600
7 Floor Standing Four Door		1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
8 Floor Standing One Door ART Basin		444	444	444	444			444
9 Floor Standing Two Door ART Basin		544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644	544, 644
10 Floor Standing Two Drawer ART Basin		644	644	644	644	644	644	644
11 Floor Standing Two Drawer Two Door Curved							<u>Double Curved</u> 1246	
12 Floor Standing Four Door Curved							<u>Double Curved</u> 1246	
13 Floor Standing Two Drawer One Door Curved							<u>LH Curved</u> 942, <u>RH</u> Curved 942	
14 Floor Standing Three Door Curved							<u>LH Curved</u> 942, <u>RH</u> Curved 942	
15 WC Unit - Free Standing		544	544	544	544	544	544	544

Vanity to Match Fitted Units

Vanity to match units are versatile standalone units, designed to work beautifully on their own or as part of a coordinated bathroom design.

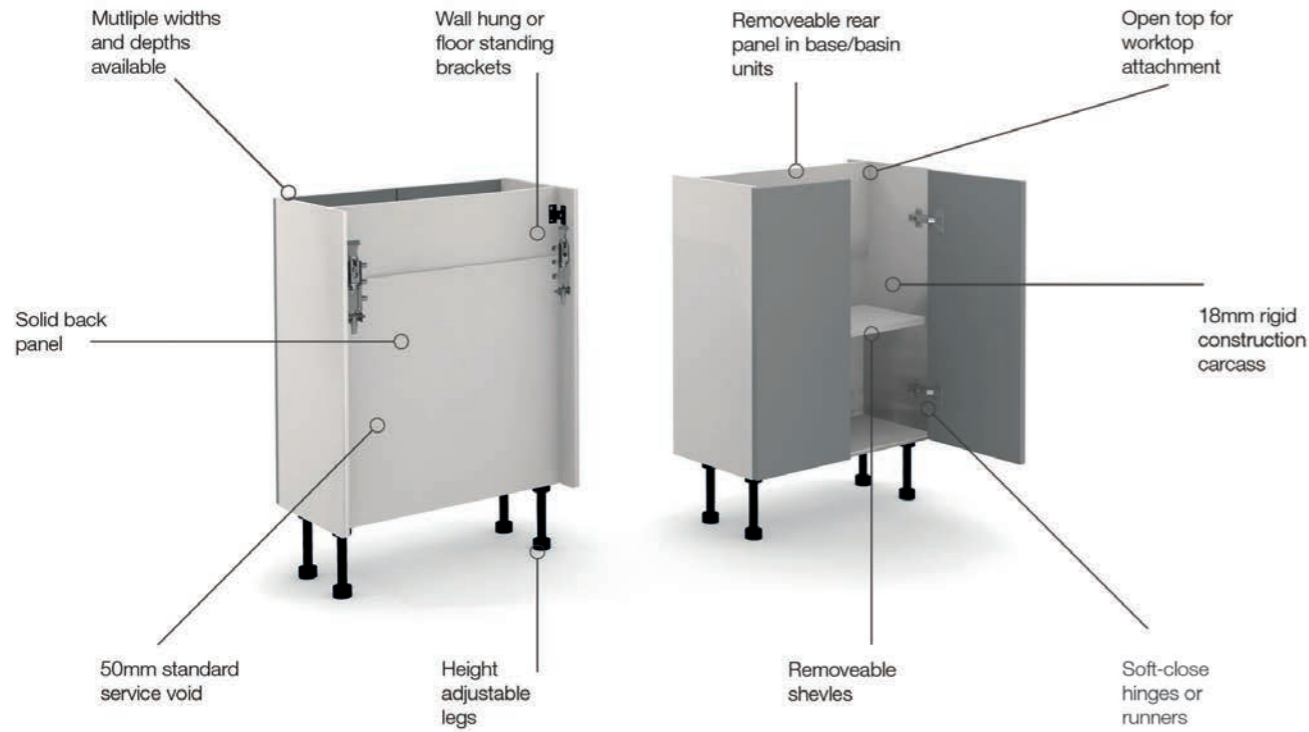


Fitted Furniture Guide

Our Fitted Furniture is designed with simplicity and functionality in mind. This brief guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to assemble a run of Fitted Furniture for your bathroom.

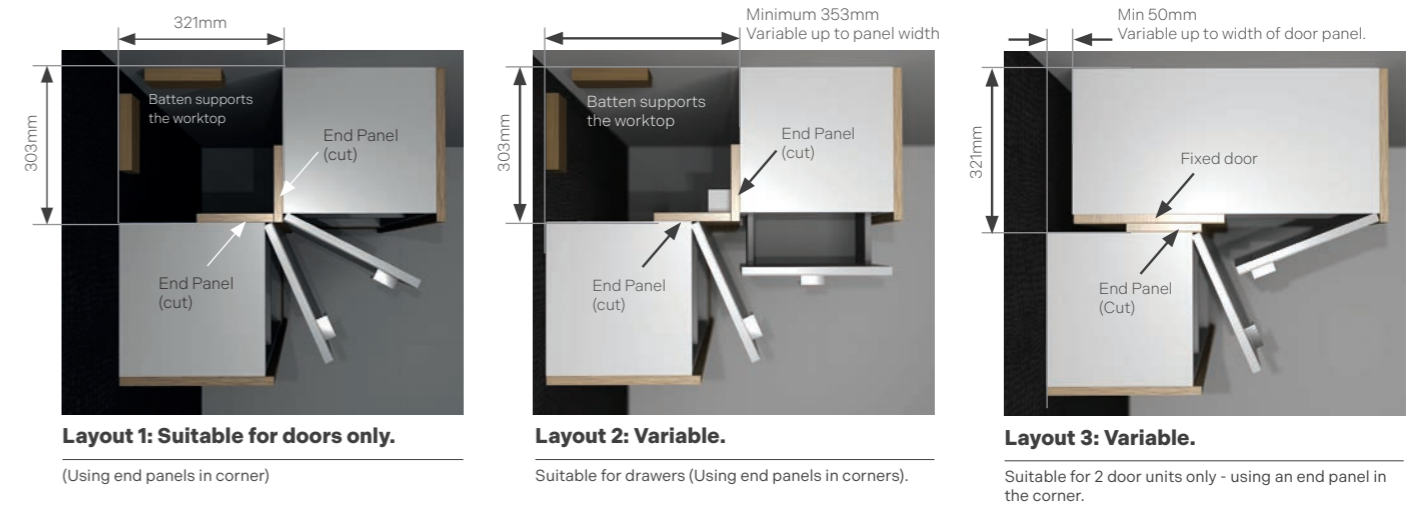
When you order Fitted Furniture, the unit carcass is the foundation – the core pre-assembled structure. Along with the carcass, you'll need fascias, the front panels that define your furniture's external appearance, end panels covering the sides of the carcass for a seamless look, and plinths, concealing the space underneath the unit. Some collections may also offer decorative elements that can be added to enhance the overall aesthetic of your furniture.

When you order using a unit kit code, everything you need is included. The pre-assembled carcass simplifies the installation process. Fascias, end panels, and plinths are then applied, providing a refined finish to your Fitted Furniture.



Corner Layouts & Bath Bulkheads

With limited storage space in modern bathrooms the use of corners is becoming ever more popular. Below illustrates some common corner layouts for you to consider when planning your bathroom furniture.



661mm Bath Bulkhead Unit

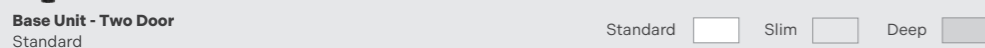
The bath bulkhead unit has a full floor to worktop panel (3008) matched to your chosen fascia, supplied with either a slimline or standard depth 600mm WC carcass. However, the panel will work with any width WC Carcass, and can also be used as a fitters panel. **Not available in Solid Oak & Pentland**

Ordering Fitted Furniture

When ordering, notice that each unit code has two asterisks (**). To select your finish, replace the asterisks with the finish code found at the top right of the pricing page. This method ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

Therefore, if you require the unit in Brecon (BR) High Gloss White (Finish code: H), you would make a purchase using the code: 4226**BRH** (4226 + **BRH**) = Brecon High Gloss White.

		Unit Kit Parts			
Basin Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441BR**	£555	4064	5023 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241BR**	£555	4064S	5023 x2
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643BR**	£710	4068	5035 x2



Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown above,
For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Carcass Dimensions

Our Fitted Furniture is designed with simplicity and functionality in mind. This brief guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to assemble a run of Fitted Furniture for your bathroom.



661mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height

561mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height

Wall Carcasses

For all your Carcass Accessories, Spare Parts & Fittings, **see page 296.**

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture Guide

Our Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture collections are designed to standalone or be used to complement our larger Calypso Fitted Furniture range, offering versatility in your bathroom design.

This guide will walk you through the simple steps to order and assemble your vanity unit for a stylish bathroom upgrade.

Design your vanity in four simple steps

1 Choose Your Unit

Browse the Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture section of the brochure to find your perfect vanity unit. When you order using a unit kit code, all of the parts that you need for assembly are included.



2 Select a Finish

Each collection is showcased in one finish, with all available finishes listed at the top right of the collection pages. Each unit code in the Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture section of the brochure is followed by two asterisks (**). Replace these asterisks with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page to complete the code for your desired finish.



3 Add a Basin

Compatible basins are listed below each vanity and may fit slightly wider than the unit.

The sit-on basins shown are the recommended size and require a worktop. All sit-on basins are universally compatible, but ensure your chosen basin fits your unit's dimensions. Some vanity units need specific worktops, which are available on the collection pages.



4 Add Accessories

Vanity units are shown with taps, and if applicable, handles, which are sold separately. All additional accessories can be found in our accessories section starting on page 218. Some collections offer additional elements to enhance the overall aesthetic or functionality of your furniture and these can be found in the collection pricing pages where available.



Basins

Once you have selected a vanity unit you can find compatible basins listed below. Sit-on basins require a worktop and can be found on page 268.

Vanity Units

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture units includes a pre-assembled carcass, along with fascias, end panels, and a plinth (if required). Simply order using one code to receive everything you need for the vanity unit.

Handles

Choose a handle to match your vanity, starting on page 252. Some vanity collections have an integrated handle and don't require a separate handle.

Taps and Wastes

Choose a tap to match your vanity, starting on page 282. All basin taps come with a colour-matched slotted waste.

Worktops

If you're using a Sit-on basin, you will need a worktop. You can find compatible worktops below each vanity unit. For universal worktop options see page 258.

Accessories

Some collections have unique features such as Bowland's inset metallic profiles. These additions can offer both style and functionality to your vanity. Explore collection pages for further details on accessories.

Assembly Instructions

Each vanity unit comes complete with a carcass, panels, soft close fittings, and wall fixings. The pre-assembled carcass simplifies the installation process, saving you time and effort.

We recommend using a professional bathroom installer for vanity unit installation to ensure optimal results. Once the carcass is fixed to the wall, apply your fascias, end panels, plinth, basin and other accessories to complete the look of your vanity.

To explore our full range of furniture and accessories, visit calypsobathrooms.co.uk.

Calypso

Fitted Furniture

Calypso Fitted Furniture is designed to help you make the most of your bathroom, combining smart storage with thoughtful detailing in every piece. With nine carefully curated collections to choose from, there's something to suit every style and space.

Each collection includes a range of matching vanity units, allowing you to create a cohesive, considered look throughout your bathroom. Whether you're working with a compact en-suite or planning a spacious family bathroom, you'll find a solution tailored to your needs.

And for added peace of mind, every Calypso product comes with a 5-year guarantee as standard.



Bowland P24
Sleek, handleless with metallic accents.



Brecon P38
Simple, versatile, timeless elegance.



Cheviot P70
Sharp, refined, sophisticated design.



Chiltern P96
Classic shaker with soft-touch finish.



Dartmoor P124
Minimalist shaker, sleek frame edges.



Kentmere P148
Contemporary, heritage-inspired charm.



Pentland P168
Classic oak, timeless shaker style.



Selter P188
Minimalist design, integrated handles.

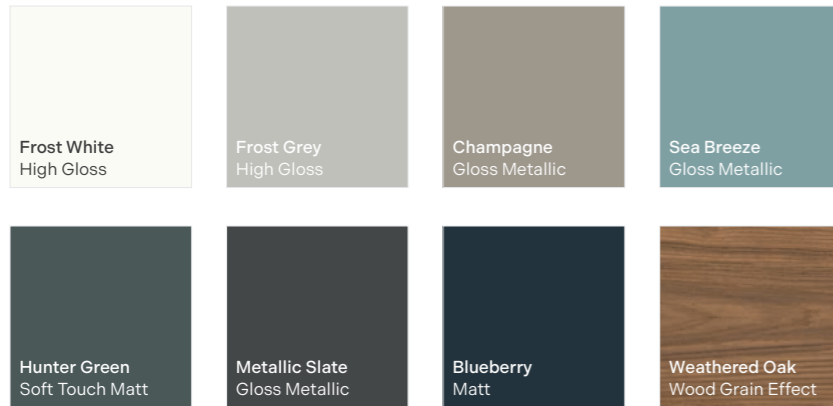


Solid Oak P210
Classic shaker, natural warmth.

Fitted Furniture

Bowland collection

Bowland features a sleek and modern slab-style fascia with a contemporary inset profile. This sophisticated design offers high gloss options with fascias and panels, enhanced by glass-effect edging for added refinement. Alternatively, choose from a range of matt finishes, complemented by matching edging, to create a seamless and stylish look.



Furniture Features

Contemporary Inset Profile

Clean lines and an inset profile for a modern touch.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Glass Effect Edging

Reversible end panels with glass effect edging available on select units.

Vanity to Match

A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.



Clean lines
Handleless design

Contemporary design
Metallic inset profile



Hunter Green

● Hunter Green

Natural tones paired with brushed brass detailing create a calm, balanced space.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Aquila Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap and Murello Brushed Brass 500 Mirror.



Sea Breeze

● Sea Breeze

Fitted furniture that adapts easily to different layouts while keeping the space calm and balanced.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Double Undermount Basin, Aquila Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat and Ostuni 1000 Mirror.



Champagne

● Champagne

A composed vanity area that sits naturally within Bowland fitted furniture, creating a calm, integrated space.

Room includes: Dakota White Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Aquila Tall Brushed Brass Tap, White Fusion Square-Edged 20mm Worktop, Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat and Torla 600 Mirror.



Weathered Oak



Frost White

● Weathered Oak

A composed use of Weathered Oak adds warmth and depth to Bowland's modern form.

Room includes: Inari 1844 RH Inline Cast Wing Basin, Fiera Matt Black Tap, Aurora WH Pan with Beechworth Seat and Murello 500 Mirror.

○ Frost White

A composed finish that supports generous proportions and a settled sense of balance.

Room includes: Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat.



Champagne



Frost Grey

Frost Grey

Fitted furniture used flexibly to suit the room while keeping the space calm and balanced.

Room includes: ART 644 Shoulder Basin, Busca Matt Black Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat and Velas 700 Mirror.



Metallic Slate



Blueberry

Metallic Slate

A flexible furniture arrangement that allows the room to adapt easily to different needs.

Room includes: Fontana 1844 RH Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Eula Basin Tap and Plain Calypso 700 Mirror.

Blueberry

A coordinated vanity and fitted layout that feels settled with well considered storage.

Room includes: Orani 1200 Cast Gloss Basin, Busca Brushed Brass Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Ballina Seat and Plain Calypso 500 Mirror.

Bowland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features pre-assembled 18mm units with gloss or matt fascia panels and a metallic inset profile. Each includes soft-close hinges, smooth runners, and wall fixings for lasting durability.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- FW** Frost White Reversible Edge
- FG** Frost Grey Reversible Edge
- CP** Champagne Reversible Edge
- SB** Sea Breeze Reversible Edge
- CHN** Hunter Green Matched Edge
- MS** Metallic Slate Reversible Edge
- MSM** Metallic Slate Matched Edge
- BB** Blueberry Matched Edge
- WK** Weathered Oak Matched Edge

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 - One Drawer

600w x 460d x 521h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Pelmet	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8427BL**	£909	4173	6056	5071	3435 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£200
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£255
Worktop collection on page 258		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865
View worktop swatches on inside front cover		

600 - Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 600h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	End Panels	Drawer Fascia
8426BL**	£1,125	4174	5071 x2	3425 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£200
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£255
Worktop collection on page 258		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865
View worktop swatches on inside front cover		

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 - One Drawer

800w x 460d x 521h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Pelmet	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8429BL**	£960	4175	6058	5073	3435 x2



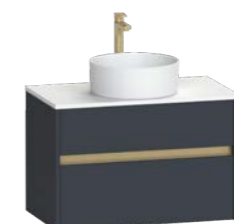
Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£200
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£275
Worktop collection on page 258		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Storm Grey	3320SY	£1,005
View worktop swatches on inside front cover		

800 - Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 600h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8428BL**	£1,183	4176	5073 x2	3425 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£200
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£275
Worktop collection on page 258		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

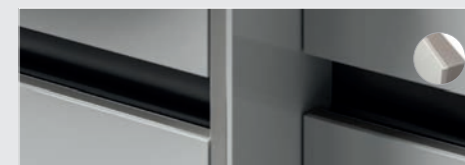
Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Storm Grey	3320SY	£1,005
View worktop swatches on inside front cover		

Reversible Edge Design

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



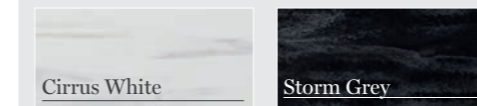
Matched Edging



Glass Effect Edging

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Bowland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features pre-assembled 18mm units with gloss or matt fascia panels and a metallic inset profile. Each includes soft-close hinges, smooth runners, and wall fixings for lasting durability.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- FW** Frost White
Reversible Edge
- FG** Frost Grey
Reversible Edge
- CP** Champagne
Reversible Edge
- SB** Sea Breeze
Reversible Edge
- CHN** Hunter Green
Matched Edge
- MS** Metallic Slate
Reversible Edge
- MSM** Metallic Slate
Matched Edge
- BB** Blueberry
Matched Edge
- WK** Weathered Oak
Matched Edge

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 - Two Drawer

1200w x 460d x 521h mm

Code	Price	Carcass	Pelmet	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8430BL**	£1,818	4173 x2	6056 x2	5071 x2	3435 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ☺	9344	9244	£400



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ☺	9199	£200
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble ☺	3288	£328
Worktop collection on page 258		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ☺	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside front cover		



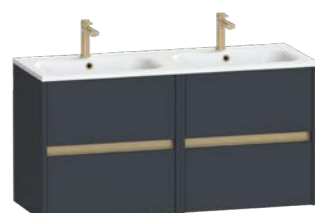
Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ☺	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside front cover		

1200 - Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 600h mm

Code=	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascia	End Panels
8431BL**	£2,250	4174 x2	5071 x4	3425 x4



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double ☺	9344	9244	£400



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic ☺	9199	£200
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble ☺	3288	£328
Worktop collection on page 258		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ☺	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside front cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White ☺	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside front cover		

Metallic Profiles & Profile Connectors



Metallic Profile

Supplied with brackets used to fix the profile to the carcasses.

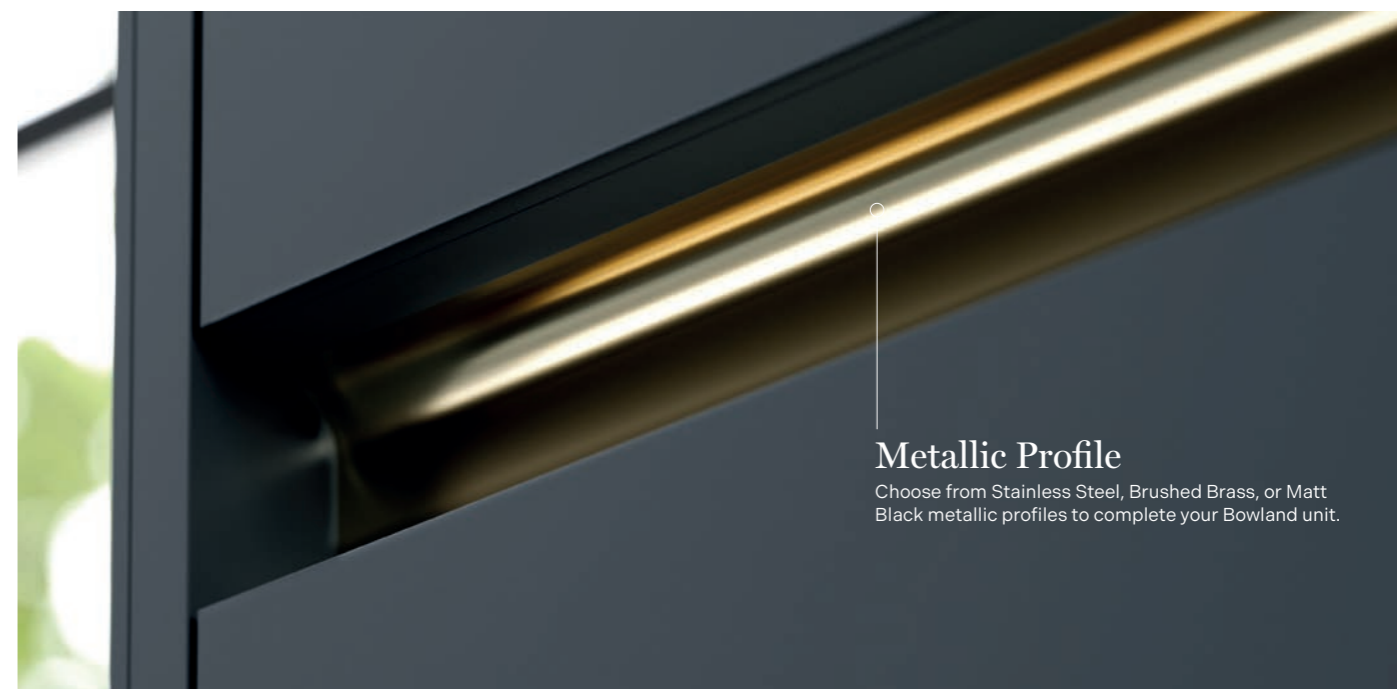
		Code	Price
Stainless Steel Effect	1250 x 64mm	7146SST	£85
Brushed Brass Effect	1250 x 64mm	7146BBR	£85
Matt Black	1250 x 64mm	7146MBK	£85
Stainless Steel Effect	2500 x 64mm	7149SST	£130
Brushed Brass Effect	2500 x 64mm	7149BBR	£130
Matt Black	2500 x 64mm	7149MBK	£130



Metallic Profile Connector

Internal corner connectors for use with Bowland inset profiles.

	Code	Price
Brushed Steel Effect	7141BST	£5
Brushed Brass Effect	7141BBR	£5
Matt Black	7141MBK	£5

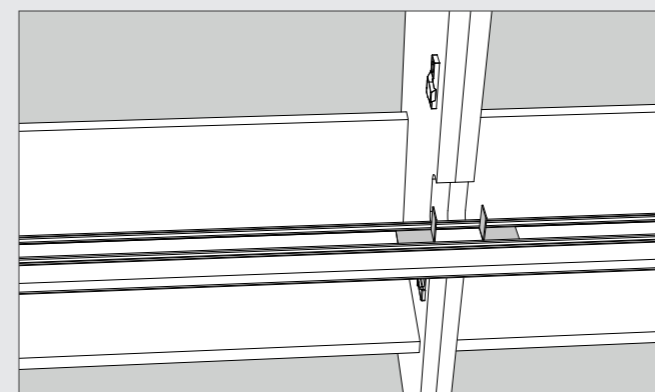


Metallic Profile

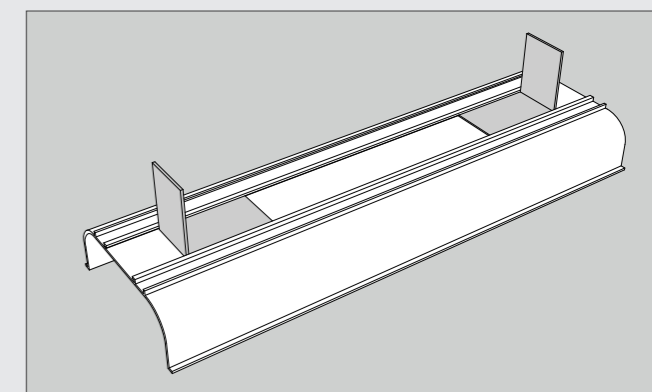
Choose from Stainless Steel, Brushed Brass, or Matt Black metallic profiles to complete your Bowland unit.

Metallic Profile Guide

Profiles are available in 1250mm and 2500mm lengths. The profile should be cut to match the overall length of the carcass run between the end and/or infill panels. Corner connectors are available to accommodate 90° angles in the furniture.



Profiles are available in lengths of 1250mm or 2500mm



The profile should be secured to the carcass with supplied brackets which slot into the rear of the profile

Bowland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features pre-assembled 18mm units with gloss or matt fascia panels and a metallic inset profile. Each includes soft-close hinges, smooth runners, and wall fixings for lasting durability.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires metallic profile to finish unit. Slimline units are not compatible with Fontana slimline basins.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	8409BL**	£645	4157	2010	5024(pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8410BL**	£645	4158	2001	5003 (pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	8309BL**	£645	1157	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	8310BL**	£649	1158	2001	5061 & 5062

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 292. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	8402BL**	£583	4152	2010	5085
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8403BL**	£583	4153	2001	5086
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	8302BL**	£583	1152	2010	5085
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	8303BL**	£583	1153	2001	5086

Base Units



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door

Drawerline unit with one left hinged soft-close door. 303mm unit comes with a soft-close drawer. 218mm unit has a fixed upper panel. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	8411BL**	£550	4161	2062	5064
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	8412BL**	£550	4161	2062	5065
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	8413BL**	£560	4162	2063	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	8414BL**	£560	4162	2063	5062
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	8311BL**	£450	1161	2062	5064
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	8312BL**	£450	1161	2062	5065
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	8313BL**	£465	1162	2063	5061
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	8314BL**	£465	1162	2063	5062



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Drawerline unit with two soft-close doors. 303mm unit comes with a soft-close drawer. 218mm unit has a fixed upper panel. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8419BL**	£704	4165	2001	5061 & 5062
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	8319BL**	£644	1165	2001	5061 & 5062



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	8421BL**	£693	4167	2063	5010
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	8424BL**	£770	4170	2001	5013

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim



Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Mirror Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	300w x 218d x 660h mm	8345BL**	£430	1183	5035
Standard - Mirror	300w x 206d x 660h mm	8364BL**	£514	1183	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Mirror Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	500w x 218d x 660h mm	8350BL**	£605	1185	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 660h mm	8351BL**	£625	1186	5035 x2
Standard - Mirror	500w x 206d x 660h mm	8365BL**	£783	1185	3154A x2
Standard - Mirror	600w x 206d x 660h mm	8366BL**	£793	1186	3157A x2



Tall Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Mirror Tall Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirror Left Hinged

Tall Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8353BL**	£597	1188	5035	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8354BL**	£597	1188	5035	5062
Standard - Mirror Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8367BL**	£681	1188	3157A	5061
Standard - Mirror Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1163h mm	8368BL**	£681	1188	3157A	5062



Tall Wall Unit - Four Door
Standard



Mirror Tall Wall Unit - Four Door
Standard - Mirror

Tall Wall Unit - Four Door

Wall unit with four soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Doors	Lower LH Door	Lower RH Door
Standard	600w x 218d x 1163h mm	8359BL**	£1,094	1191	5035 x2	5061	5062
Standard - Mirror	600w x 218d x 1163h mm	8369BL**	£1,262	1191	3157 x2	5061	5062

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide see page 298.

	End & Infill Panels					Plinth & Flyovers		
	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 105h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 105h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 105h
Codes	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	8001**	8002**	8005**
Price	£95	£90	£90	£115	£135	£125	£160	£210

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

Four fully matched edges: Hunter Green, Blueberry, Weathered Oak.

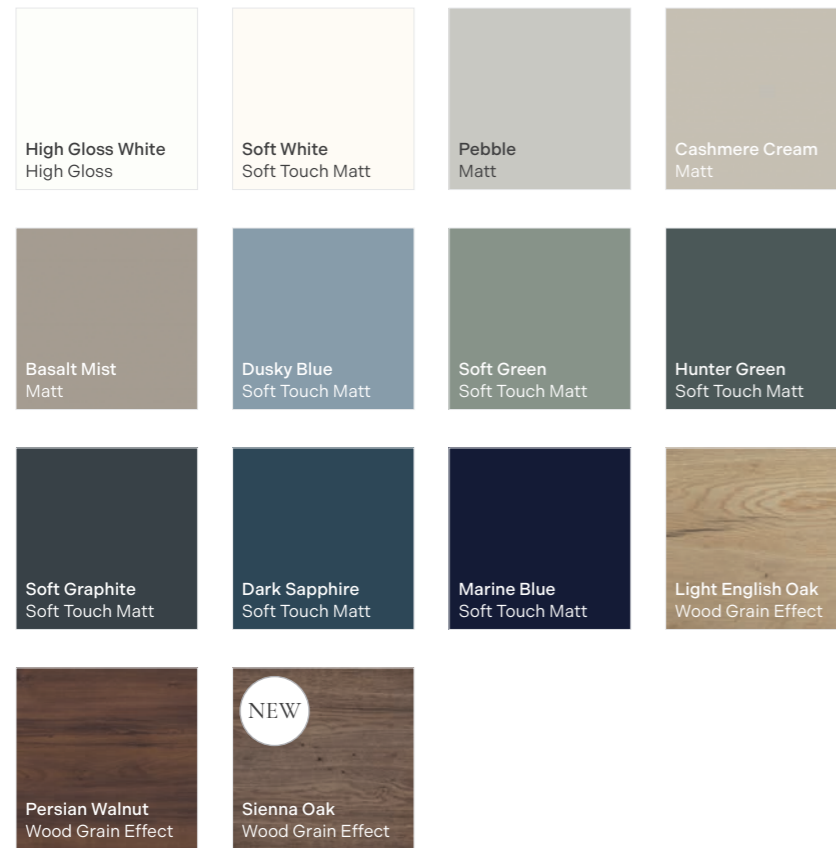
Three metallic edges, one long edge matched to fascia: Frost White, Frost Grey, Champagne, Sea Breeze, Metallic Slate.

Gloss finishes: One glass-effect edge and one matched edge for flexible styling.

Fitted Furniture

Brecon collection

Brecon's clean and modern appearance is defined by signature, soft-edge, slab-style fascias. Presented across an incredible variety of glossy, wood grain, metallic or matt styles, the collection offers something for every bathroom. Brecon's simple and contemporary design is an understated classic, complete with soft-close hinges, runners and fixings.



Furniture Features

Modern Slab Design

A sleek flat-front style with clean soft lines for a contemporary look.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Extensive Range

Featuring our largest range of finishes, this style has something for everyone.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.



Extensive finish collection
Something for every bathroom

Modern design
Slab-style door

● Marine Blue

A practical, family friendly layout that brings order and continuity across the space.

Room includes: ART 644 Shoulder Basin, Aquila Chrome Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat, Polar Quartz Matt Postformed 22mm Worktop, Altos Chrome Handles and Plain Calypso 700 Mirror.



Marine Blue

○ Soft White

A generous, symmetrical setup that supports shared routines with clarity and ease.

Room includes: Indiana White Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Busca Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Barroso Fluted Brushed Brass T-Pull Handles and Ostuni 1200 Mirror.



Soft White



Light English Oak



Dusky Blue

● Light English Oak

A streamlined run that fits neatly between walls, creating a clean, uninterrupted flow.

Room includes: Caluso 1844 Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Imola Matt Black Tap, Nashville BTW Pan with Toukley Seat, Barroso Fluted Matt Black Handles and Ronda 800 Mirror.

● Dusky Blue

A split layout designed to work comfortably in smaller spaces without feeling restricted.

Room includes: ART 400 Slim Basin, Cento Tap, Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop, Tucano Polished Chrome Knob Handles and Mouriz 800 Mirror.



Sienna Oak

NEW Sienna Oak

A symmetrical wall-hung layout that brings clarity and ease to the space.

Room includes: Caluso 1844 Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Busca Wall Mounted Brushed Bronze Tap, Aurora WH Pan with Beechworth Seat, Matt White Cast Marble 15mm Worktop, Valencia Brushed Bronze Knob Handles and Velas 700 Mirror.





Hunter Green

A composed arrangement that feels settled, balanced, and designed for unhurried routines.

Room includes: Caluso 1844 Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Fiera Matt Black Tap, Aurora WH Pan with Beechworth Seat, Valencia Black Knob Handles and Ronda 800 Mirror.



Soft Green

A layered arrangement that balances height and proportion for a relaxed, considered feel.

Room includes: Toledo Matt Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Aquila Tall Brushed Brass Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Ballina Seat, Barroso Fluted Brushed Brass Bar Handles, Barroso Fluted Brushed Brass T-Pull Handles and Marbella 600 Gold Mirror.

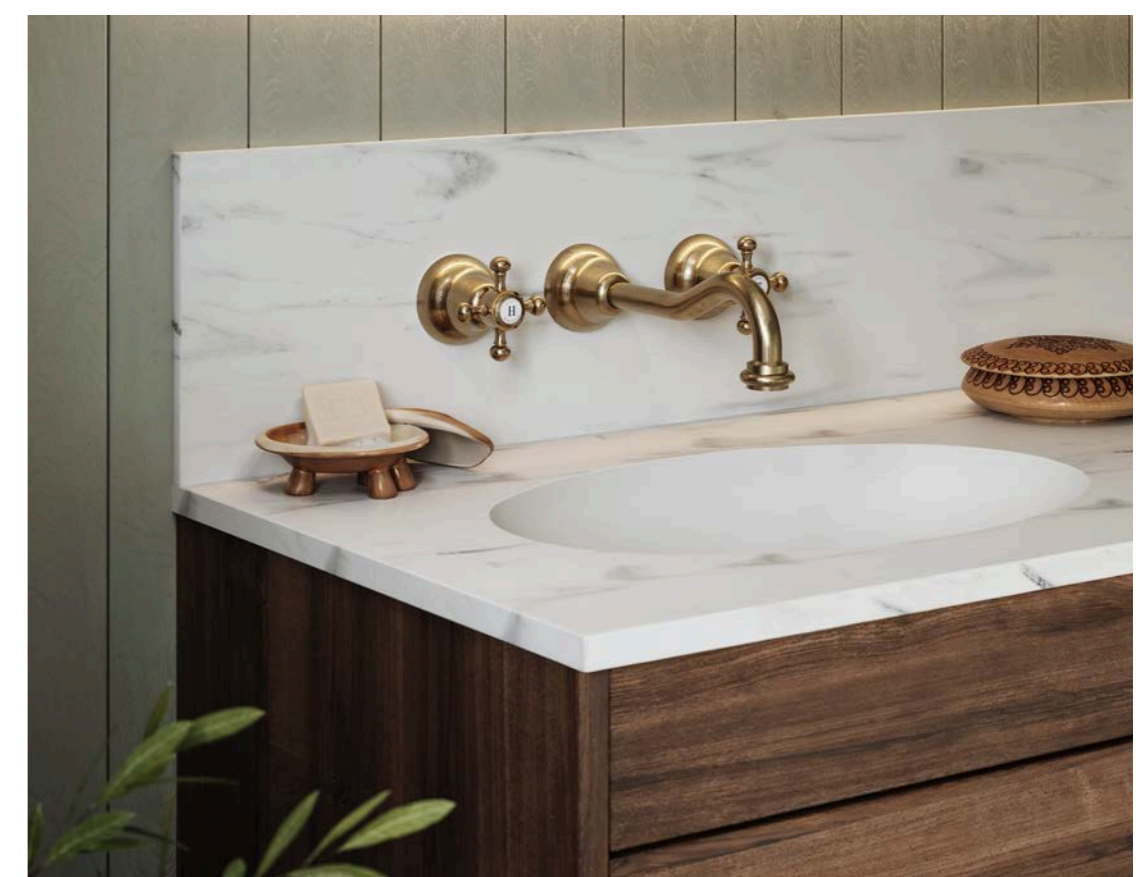
High Gloss White

A complete fitted layout that creates a strong sense of structure and visual continuity.

Room includes: Finesse 600 Inline Basin, Fiera Chrome Tap, Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat, Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop, Bonito Handles and Farnese 500 Mirrored Cabinet.



Persian Walnut



Persian Walnut

A cohesive layout that brings warmth and continuity across fitted and vanity furniture.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Venicia Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Floresta 320 Brushed Brass Bar Handles, Floresta 128 Brushed Brass Bar Handles and Ostra 1200 Mirror.



Dark Sapphire



Soft Graphite



Cashmere Cream



Pebble

Dark Sapphire

A symmetrical composition that brings calm order and visual balance to the room.

Room includes: Charlotte 550 Semi Recessed Basin, Cento Chrome Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop, Lucina 16 Chrome Bar Handles and Farnese 500 Mirrored Cabinet.

Cashmere Cream

A soft, considered setting that brings warmth and ease to the space.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Fiera Brushed Brass Tap, Renaioco Natural Brass Knob Handles and Ostuni 800 Mirror.

Soft Graphite

A compact furniture setup that balances storage and ease of use within a smaller space.

Room includes: Orani 600 Cast Gloss Basin, Eula Matt Black Tap, Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat, Veneered Oak 20mm Worktop, Barretos Black One Piece Handles, Barretos Black Two Piece Handles and Velas 700 Mirror.

Pebble

A balanced space that pairs a feature vanity with a practical run of fitted furniture.

Room includes: Idro 800 Cast Basin, Aquila Matt Black Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Black Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop, Florina Matt Black Cup Handles, Valencia Black Knob Handles and Velas 700 Mirror.



Basalt Mist

Basalt Mist

Vanity-to-match fitted furniture, bringing balance and clarity to a smaller bathroom setting.

Room includes: Idro 500 Vanity Basin, Fiera Matt Black Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Lucina 160 Matt Black Bar Handles and Vittoria 450 Plain Mirror.



Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Shown in Light English Oak, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411BR**	£990	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414BR**	£1,075	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£328
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614BR**	£1,125	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£200
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£255
Worktop collection on page 258		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



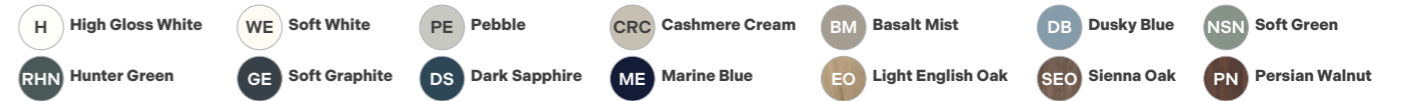
Cirrus White



Storm Grey

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416BR**	£1,125	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616BR**	£1,183	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£200
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£275
Worktop collection on page 258		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Storm Grey	3320SY	£1,005
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 282](#)



Basins on [page 268](#)



Handles on [page 252](#)



WCs on [page 288](#)

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Light English Oak, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- H High Gloss White
- WE Soft White
- PE Pebble
- CRC Cashmere Cream
- BM Basalt Mist
- DB Dusky Blue
- NSN Soft Green
- RHN Hunter Green
- GE Soft Graphite
- DS Dark Sapphire
- ME Marine Blue
- EO Light English Oak
- SEO Sienna Oak
- PN Persian Walnut

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618BR**	£2,250	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£200
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£328
Worktop collection on page 258		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Denver WC, and flush button in Chrome. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 288](#).

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229BR**	£853	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£575
WC collections on page 288		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Flush Button	1314CHR	£305
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 292		

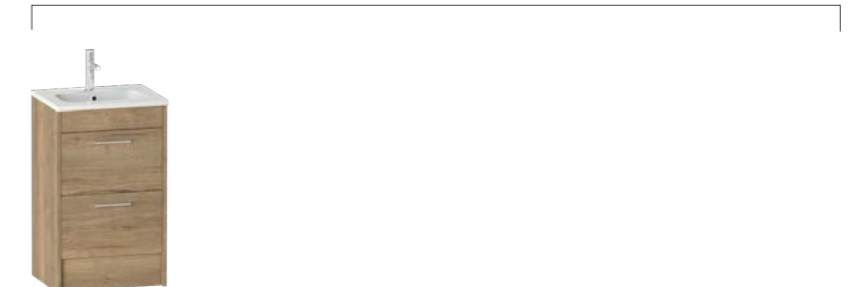
Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411BR**	£1,222	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£295

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414BR**	£1,305	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast	9261		£328
Chandler Ceramic	9290		£365

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614BR**	£1,370	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Light English Oak, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- H High Gloss White
- WE Soft White
- PE Pebble
- CRC Cashmere Cream
- BM Basalt Mist
- DB Dusky Blue
- NSN Soft Green
- RHN Hunter Green
- GE Soft Graphite
- DS Dark Sapphire
- ME Marine Blue
- EO Light English Oak
- SEO Sienna Oak
- PN Persian Walnut

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416BR**	£1,413	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
------------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616BR**	£1,458	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Storm Grey	3320SY	£1,005

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618BR**	£2,565	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4412BR**	£925	4070	5075 x2	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
------------------	------	------

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 282](#)



Basins on [page 268](#)



Handles on [page 252](#)



WCs on [page 288](#)

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Light English Oak, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- H High Gloss White
- WE Soft White
- PE Pebble
- CRC Cashmere Cream
- BM Basalt Mist
- DB Dusky Blue
- NSN Soft Green
- RHN Hunter Green
- GE Soft Graphite
- DS Dark Sapphire
- ME Marine Blue
- EO Light English Oak
- SEO Sienna Oak
- PN Persian Walnut

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613BR**	£1,010	4075	5076 x2	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Basin	Unit Code	Price
Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	Price
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Finish	Unit Code	Price
Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865

View worktop swatches on [inside cover](#)

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617BR**	£1,845	4075 x2	5076 x4	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	Price
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Finish	Unit Code	Price
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785

View worktop swatches on [inside cover](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Finish	Unit Code	Price
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400

View worktop swatches on [inside cover](#)

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475BR**	£1,120	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

Basin	Unit Code	Price
ART Cast	37.3853	£400

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271BR**	£815	4064S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim

444w x 218d x 811h mm

Basin	Unit Code	Price
ART Cast	37.3241	£345

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472BR**	£864	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473BR**	£870	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272BR**	£854	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273BR**	£860	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

Basin	Unit Code	Price
ART Cast	37.3852	£360



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

Basin	Unit Code	Price
ART Cast	37.3853	£400



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

Basin	Unit Code	Price
ART Cast	37.3851	£360



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

Basin	Unit Code	Price
ART Cast	37.3243	£400

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon collection, shown in Light English Oak offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⊗ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401BR**	£575	4064	2040	5047
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201BR**	£575	4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4402BR**	£610	4064	2040	5063 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403BR**	£610	4065	2010	5024(pr)
⊗ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404BR**	£610	4066	2001	5003(pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405BR**	£610	4067	2019	5020(pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4202BR**	£610	4064S	2040	5063 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203BR**	£610	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204BR**	£610	4066S	2001	5003(pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205BR**	£610	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit

		Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⊗ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406BR**	£860	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

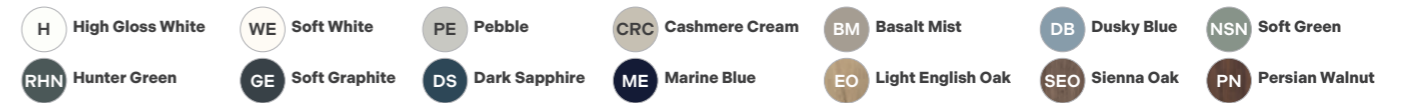
Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panel	Banari Basin
⊗ Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609BR**	£1,340	4068	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep



WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425BR**	£583	4014	2040	5049
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426BR**	£583	4062	2010	5031
⊗ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427BR**	£583	4061	2001	5032
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428BR**	£583	4015	2019	5051
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225BR**	£583	4014S	2040	5049
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226BR**	£583	4062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227BR**	£583	4061S	2001	5032
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228BR**	£583	4015S	2019	5051



WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline

WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4419BR**	£596	4062	2010	5011	3182
⊗ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4420BR**	£596	4061	2001	5013	3182
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4219BR**	£596	4062S	2010	5011	3182
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4220BR**	£596	4061S	2001	5013	3182



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on [page 292](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430BR**	£1,280	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
⊗ Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431BR**	£1,310	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230BR**	£1,280	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231BR**	£1,310	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on [page 292](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panel
⊗ Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229BR**	£853	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon collection, shown in Light English Oak offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Reversible	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436BR**	£347	4041	5041
Standard - Reversible	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437BR**	£370	4023	5023
Standard - Reversible	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438BR**	£415	4025	5045
Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439BR**	£435	4035	5035
☑ Standard - Reversible	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440BR**	£520	4064	5046
Slim - Reversible	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236BR**	£347	4041S	5041
Slim - Reversible	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237BR**	£370	4023S	5023
Slim - Reversible	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238BR**	£415	4025S	5045
Slim - Reversible	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239BR**	£435	4035S	5035
Slim - Reversible	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240BR**	£520	4064S	5046

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441BR**	£555	4064	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442BR**	£625	4065	5045 x2
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443BR**	£645	4066	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241BR**	£555	4064S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242BR**	£625	4065S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243BR**	£645	4066S	5035 x2

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
☑ Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450BR**	£560	4042	2063	5060

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452BR**	£700	4046	2001	5003(pr)

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446BR**	£733	4043	2063	5010
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449BR**	£745	4047	2001	5013



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

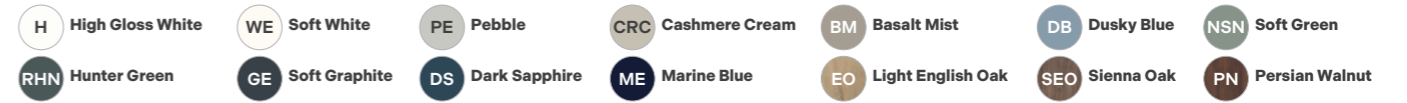


Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Base Units



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
☑ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453BR**	£824	4044	2063	5009 x2

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
☑ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464BR**	£635	4017	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
☑ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466BR**	£532	4016	5063
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4266BR**	£532	4016S	5063



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 297. The unit is available only in carcass material.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
☑ Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433BR**	£295	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233BR**	£295	4004S



Open Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
☑ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468BR**	£567	4026	5035	7224



Laundry Unit
Standard

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon collection, shown in Light English Oak offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
☑ Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639BR**	£505	4057 5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
☑ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643BR**	£710	4068 5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
☑ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606BR**	£900	4037 2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Units



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 19](#).

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
☑ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445BR**	£643	4061 3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245BR**	£643	4061S 3008

Bath Panels

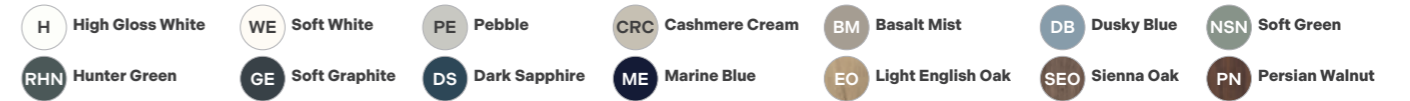


Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3005BR**	£420
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3006BR**	£450
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009**	£180

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Standard Slim Deep

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
☑ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496BR**	£805	4056 5035	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296BR**	£805	4056S 5035	5035
☑ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498BR**	£889	4056 3157A	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298BR**	£889	4056S 3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
☑ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497BR**	£890	4056 2029	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297BR**	£890	4056S 2029	5035
☑ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499BR**	£1,047	4056 3158A	3157A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 2033h mm	4299BR**	£1,047	4056S 3158A	3157A

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon collection, shown in Light English Oak, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation. **Carcasses only available in Grey Linen.**

561mm Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on [page 292](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426BR**	£583	1062	2010	5031
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427BR**	£583	1061	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226BR**	£583	1062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227BR**	£583	1061S	2001	5032



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437BR**	£370	1023	2023
⌚	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439BR**	£445	1035	2035
	Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237BR**	£370	1023S	2023
	Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239BR**	£445	1035S	2035



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors	
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1402BR**	£610	1064	2040	2043 (pr)
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403BR**	£610	1065	2010	2024 (pr)
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404BR**	£610	1066	2001	2003 (pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405BR**	£610	1067	2019	2020 (pr)
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1202BR**	£610	1064S	2040	2043 (pr)
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203BR**	£610	1065S	2010	2024 (pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204BR**	£610	1066S	2001	2003 (pr)



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441BR**	£555	1064	2023 x2
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442BR**	£625	1065	2045 x2
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443BR**	£665	1066	2035 x2
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241BR**	£555	1064S	2023 x2
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242BR**	£625	1065S	2045 x2
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243BR**	£665	1066S	2035 x2



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 19](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	
⌚	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445BR**	£643	1061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	1245BR**	£643	1061S	3008

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

- H** High Gloss White
- WE** Soft White
- PE** Pebble
- CRC** Cashmere Cream
- BM** Basalt Mist
- DB** Dusky Blue
- NSN** Soft Green
- RHN** Hunter Green
- GE** Soft Graphite
- DS** Dark Sapphire
- ME** Marine Blue
- EO** Light English Oak
- SEO** Sienna Oak
- PN** Persian Walnut

561mm Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
⌚	Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639BR**	£515	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
⌚	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643BR**	£730	1068	2035 x2

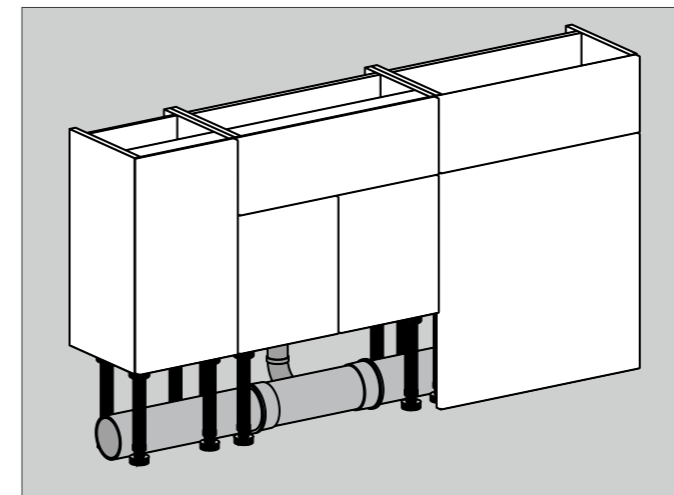
Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

Install 561mm carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.



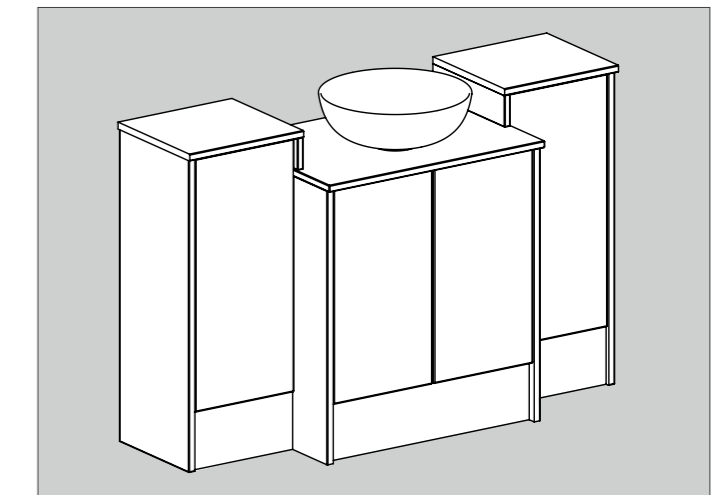
Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.

Accessible Furniture

Use 561mm carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon collection, shown in Light English Oak offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door Standard



Wall Unit - One Door Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482BR**	£342	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483BR**	£370	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484BR**	£405	1063	5045
Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485BR**	£425	1052	5035
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486BR**	£520	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490BR**	£494	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491BR**	£509	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door Slim



Wall Unit - Two Door Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487BR**	£555	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488BR**	£603	1053	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489BR**	£623	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492BR**	£781	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493BR**	£791	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288BR**	£603	1058	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289BR**	£623	1059	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292BR**	£781	1058	3154A x2
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293BR**	£791	1059	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door Standard



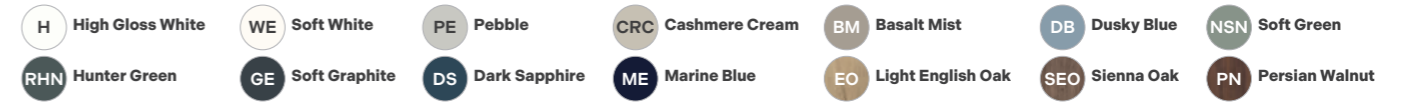
Wall Unit - Tall One Door Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494BR**	£563	1029	2029
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495BR**	£636	1029	3158A

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.



Standard Slim Deep

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Standard



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496BR**	£1,030	1049	2029 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498BR**	£950	1060	2051 x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497BR**	£1,176	1049	3158A x2
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696BR**	£1,030	4049	2029 x2
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698BR**	£950	4060	2051 x2
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697BR**	£1,176	4049	3158A x2

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide see page 298.

	End & Infill Panels								Plinth & Flyovers								
	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 81h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 81h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 81h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h
Codes	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	3115**	3135**	3094**	6047**	6048**	6049**	6001**	6002**	6005**	3001**	3002**	3065**
Price	£95	£90	£90	£115	£135	£175	£165	£90	£60	£64	£70	£95	£115	£130	£165	£185	£190

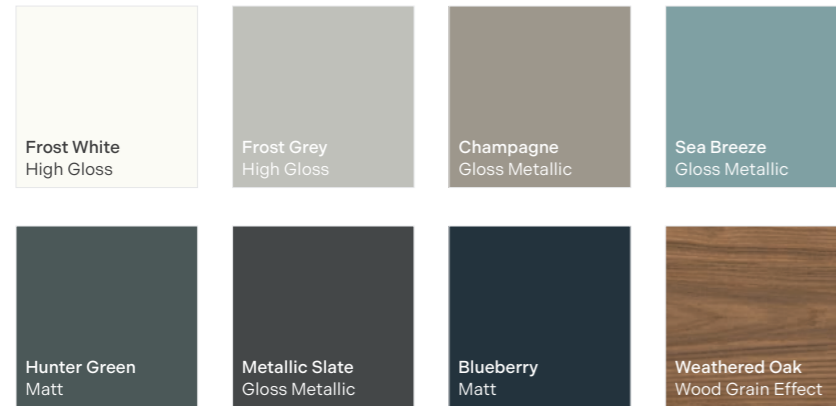
Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible furniture ends and can also function as fitter or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips. Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Cheviot collection

Cheviot emanates pure elegance with its sharp lines and smooth finish. This sophisticated design offers a range of matt finishes accompanied by matching end panels, or gloss options with reversible end panels featuring glass-effect edging for an extra touch of refinement. The smart slab-style fascia of Cheviot Furniture brings a sleek and elegant feel to your bathroom space. Complete with soft-close hinges, runners, and fixings.



Furniture Features

Modern Slab Design

A sleek flat-front style with clean sharp lines for a contemporary look.

Glass Effect Edging

Reversible end panels with glass effect edging available on all gloss finishes.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.





Hunter Green

Hunter Green

A contemporary space with generous storage that feels grounded and well balanced.

Room includes: ART 500 Slim Basin, Aquila Matt Black Tap, Aurora WH Pan with Beechworth Seat, Barroso Fluted Matt Black Bar Handles and Lagoa 600 Mirror.

Champagne

A streamlined arrangement that fits cleanly between walls, creating a cohesive, uninterrupted flow.

Room includes: ART 500 Basin, Busca Brushed Brass Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat, Avalanche Ivory Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop, Furnas Knurled Brushed Brass Bar Handles and Plain Calypso 1000 Mirror.

Frost White

A light, efficient layout designed to bring clarity and ease to a compact space.

Room includes: Finesse 600 Inline Slim Basin, Busca Matt Black Tap, Aurora WH Pan with Beechworth Seat, Catarina Matt Black Bar Handles and Mouriz 800 Mirror.



Champagne



Frost White

Sea Breeze

A practical, storage-led layout that balances everyday use with a calm, organised feel.

Room includes: Denver Semi Recessed Basin, Aquila Brushed Brass Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat, Furnas Knurled Brushed Brass Knob Handles and Ostra 1000 Mirror.



Sea Breeze



Sea Breeze



Weathered Oak

Weathered Oak

A considered use of tall storage that maximises space while maintaining a warm, settled presence.

Room includes: Fontana 1844 Central Bowl Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Venicia 3 Hole Brushed Brass Tap, Riverdale BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Renaiico 264 Natural Brass Handles and Torla 600 Mirror.



Blueberry

Blueberry

A flexible wall-hung arrangement that keeps the space feeling open, balanced, and easy to maintain.

Room includes: Bellanti White Cast Marble Sit-On Basin, Melfi Tall Chrome Tap, Lorena Polished Chrome Bar Handles and Plain Calypso 900 Mirror.



Metallic Slate



Frost Grey

Metallic Slate

Fitted and vanity furniture combined can work comfortably across different room sizes.

Room includes: Serrenti 600 White Vanity Basin, Imola Wall Mounted Chrome Tap, Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat, Barroso Fluted Chrome T-Pull Handles and Lagoa 600 Mirror.

Frost Grey

A bright, reflective setting that opens up the room while keeping storage neatly resolved.

Room includes: Fremont White Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Melfi Tall Chrome Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat, Black Fusion Square-Edged 20mm Worktop with Altos Polished Chrome Knob Handles.

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- FW** Frost White
Reversible Edge
- FG** Frost Grey
Reversible Edge
- CP** Champagne
Reversible Edge
- SB** Sea Breeze
Reversible Edge
- CHN** Hunter Green
Matched Edge
- MS** Metallic Slate
Reversible Edge
- MSM** Metallic Slate
Matched Edge
- BB** Blueberry
Matched Edge
- WK** Weathered Oak
Matched Edge

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411CT**	£990	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414CT**	£1,075	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£328
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614CT**	£1,125	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Cirrus White



Storm Grey



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£200
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£255
Worktop collection on page 258		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416CT**	£1,125	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616CT**	£1,183	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£200
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£275
Worktop collection on page 258		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Storm Grey	3320SY	£1,005
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



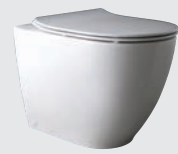
Taps on [page 282](#)



Basins on [page 268](#)



Handles on [page 252](#)



WCs on [page 288](#)

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- FW** Frost White
Reversible Edge
- FG** Frost Grey
Reversible Edge
- CP** Champagne
Reversible Edge
- SB** Sea Breeze
Reversible Edge
- CHN** Hunter Green
Matched Edge
- MS** Metallic Slate
Reversible Edge
- MSM** Metallic Slate
Matched Edge
- BB** Blueberry
Matched Edge
- WK** Weathered Oak
Matched Edge

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618CT**	£2,250	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Florida Ceramic	9199	£200
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£328
Worktop collection on page 258		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Sea Breeze with Aurora WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 288](#)

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229CT**	£853	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat	36.9305.01	£480
WC collections on page 288		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1308BLK	£360
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 292		

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411CT**	£1,222	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£295

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414CT**	£1,305	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445



Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9261	£328
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614CT**	£1,370	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- FW** Frost White
Reversible Edge
- FG** Frost Grey
Reversible Edge
- CP** Champagne
Reversible Edge
- SB** Sea Breeze
Reversible Edge
- CHN** Hunter Green
Matched Edge
- MS** Metallic Slate
Reversible Edge
- MSM** Metallic Slate
Matched Edge
- BB** Blueberry
Matched Edge
- WK** Weathered Oak
Matched Edge

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416CT**	£1,413	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
------------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616CT**	£1,458	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



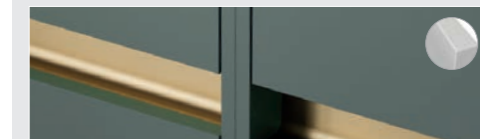
Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Storm Grey	3320SY	£1,005

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Reversible Edge Design

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Matched Edging



Glass Effect Edging

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618CT**	£2,565	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2412CT**	£930	4070	5077(pr)	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
------------------	------	------

Complete your look

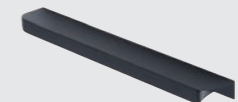
Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 282](#)



Basins on [page 268](#)



Handles on [page 252](#)



WCs on [page 288](#)

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2613CT**	£1,010	4075	5078 (pr)	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
-------------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865

View worktop swatches on [inside cover](#)

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
2617CT**	£1,845	4075 x2	5078(pr) x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785

View worktop swatches on [inside cover](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400

View worktop swatches on [inside cover](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

FW Frost White
Reversible Edge

FG Frost Grey
Reversible Edge

CP Champagne
Reversible Edge

SB Sea Breeze
Reversible Edge

CHN Hunter Green
Matched Edge

MS Metallic Slate
Reversible Edge

MSM Metallic Slate
Matched Edge

BB Blueberry
Matched Edge

WK Weathered Oak
Matched Edge

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475CT**	£1,120	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
-----------------	---------	------

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271CT**	£815	4064S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim

444w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3241	£345
-----------------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472CT**	£864	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473CT**	£870	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272CT**	£854	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273CT**	£860	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3852	£360
-----------------	---------	------



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
-----------------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3851	£360
-----------------	---------	------



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£400
-----------------	---------	------

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
☑ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401CT**	£575	4064	2040	5047
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201CT**	£575	4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2402CT**	£610	4064	2040	5064 & 5065
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403CT**	£610	4065	2010	5024(pr)
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404CT**	£610	4066	2001	5061
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405CT**	£610	4067	2019	5020(pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2202CT**	£610	4064S	2040	5064 & 5065
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203CT**	£610	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204CT**	£610	4066S	2001	5061
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205CT**	£610	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit.

		Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406CT**	£860	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Panels	Banari Basin
☑ Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609CT**	£1,340	4068	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

FW Frost White
Reversible Edge

FG Frost Grey
Reversible Edge

CP Champagne
Reversible Edge

SB Sea Breeze
Reversible Edge

CHN Hunter Green
Matched Edge

MS Metallic Slate
Reversible Edge

MSM Metallic Slate
Matched Edge

BB Blueberry
Matched Edge

WK Weathered Oak
Matched Edge

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 292.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425CT**	£583	4014	5049	2040
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426CT**	£583	4062	5031	2010
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427CT**	£583	4061	5032	2001
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428CT**	£583	4015	5051	2019
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225CT**	£583	4014S	5049	2040
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226CT**	£583	4062S	5031	2010
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227CT**	£583	4061S	5032	2001
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228CT**	£583	4015S	5051	2019

WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline

WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 292.



WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline
Standard

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel	Filler Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4419CT**	£596	4062	5011	2010	3182
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4420CT**	£596	4061	5013	2001	3182
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4219CT**	£596	4062S	5011	2010	3182
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4220CT**	£596	4061S	5013	2001	3182

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 292.



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430CT**	£1,280	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431CT**	£1,310	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230CT**	£1,280	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231CT**	£1,310	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032

WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on page 292.



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
☑ Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229CT**	£853	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436CT**	£347	4041	5041
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437CT**	£370	4023	5023
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438CT**	£415	4025	5045
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439CT**	£435	4035	5035
☑ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440CT**	£520	4064	5046
Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236CT**	£347	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237CT**	£370	4023S	5023
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238CT**	£415	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239CT**	£435	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240CT**	£520	4064S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441CT**	£555	4064	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442CT**	£625	4065	5045 x2
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443CT**	£645	4066	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241CT**	£555	4064S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242CT**	£625	4065S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243CT**	£645	4066S	5035 x2



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one soft-close door.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
☑ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2550CT**	£560	4042	2063	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4550CT**	£560	4042	2063	5062



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452CT**	£700	4046	2001	5003(pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

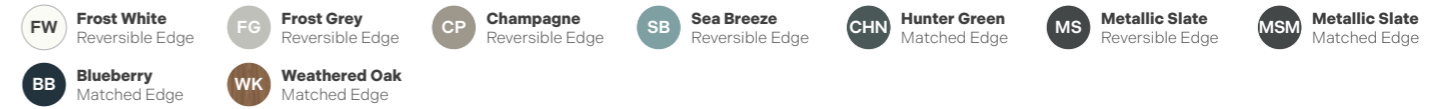
Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446CT**	£733	4043	2063	5010
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449CT**	£745	4047	2001	5013

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep



Base Units



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
☑ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453CT**	£824	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
☑ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464CT**	£635	4017	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left-hinged or right-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2566CT**	£532	4016	5064
☑ Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4566CT**	£532	4016	5065
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2366CT**	£532	4016S	5064
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4366CT**	£532	4016S	5065



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 297. The unit is available only in carcass material.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
☑ Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433CT**	£295	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233CT**	£295	4004S



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
☑ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468CT**	£567	4026	5035	7224

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
☉ Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639CT**	£505	4057	5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
☉ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643CT**	£710	4068	5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
☉ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606CT**	£900	4037	2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Units



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 19](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
☉ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445CT**	£643	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245CT**	£643	4061S	3008

Bath Panels



Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3005CT**	£420
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3006CT**	£450
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009**	£180

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

FW Frost White
Reversible Edge

FG Frost Grey
Reversible Edge

CP Champagne
Reversible Edge

SB Sea Breeze
Reversible Edge

CHN Hunter Green
Matched Edge

MS Metallic Slate
Reversible Edge

MSM Metallic Slate
Matched Edge

BB Blueberry
Matched Edge

WK Weathered Oak
Matched Edge

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
☉ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496CT**	£805	4056	5035	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296CT**	£805	4056S	5035	5035
☉ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498CT**	£889	4056	3157A	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298CT**	£889	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

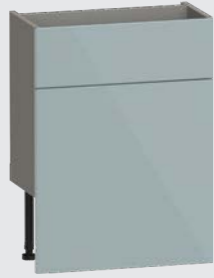
High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
☉ Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497CT**	£890	4056	2029	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297CT**	£890	4056S	2029	5035
☉ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499CT**	£1,047	4056	3158A	3157A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299CT**	£1,047	4056S	3158A	3157A

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets. **Carcasses only available in Grey Linen.**

561mm Units

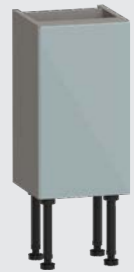


WC/Bidet Unit Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on [page 292](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426CT**	£583	1062	2010	5031
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427CT**	£583	1061	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226CT**	£583	1062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227CT**	£583	1061S	2001	5032



Base Unit One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
	Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437CT**	£370	1023	2023
⌚	Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439CT**	£445	1035	2035
	Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237CT**	£370	1023S	2023
	Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239CT**	£445	1035S	2035



Basin Unit Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors	
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1402CT**	£610	1064	2040	2043(pr)
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403CT**	£610	1065	2010	2024(pr)
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404CT**	£610	1066	2001	2003(pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405CT**	£610	1067	2019	2020(pr)
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1202CT**	£610	1064S	2040	2043(pr)
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203CT**	£610	1065S	2010	2024(pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204CT**	£610	1066S	2001	2003(pr)



Base Unit Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441CT**	£555	1064	2023 x2
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442CT**	£625	1065	2045 x2
⌚	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443CT**	£665	1066	2035 x2
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241CT**	£555	1064S	2023 x2
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242CT**	£625	1065S	2045 x2
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243CT**	£665	1066S	2035 x2



Bath Bulkhead
Standard

Bath Bulkhead

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	
⌚	Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445CT**	£643	1061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	1245CT**	£643	1061S	3008

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

FW Frost White
Reversible Edge

FG Frost Grey
Reversible Edge

CP Champagne
Reversible Edge

SB Sea Breeze
Reversible Edge

CHN Hunter Green
Matched Edge

MS Metallic Slate
Reversible Edge

MSM Metallic Slate
Matched Edge

BB Blueberry
Matched Edge

WK Weathered Oak
Matched Edge

561mm Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
⌚	Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639CT**	£515	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
⌚	Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643CT**	£730	1068	2035 x2

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

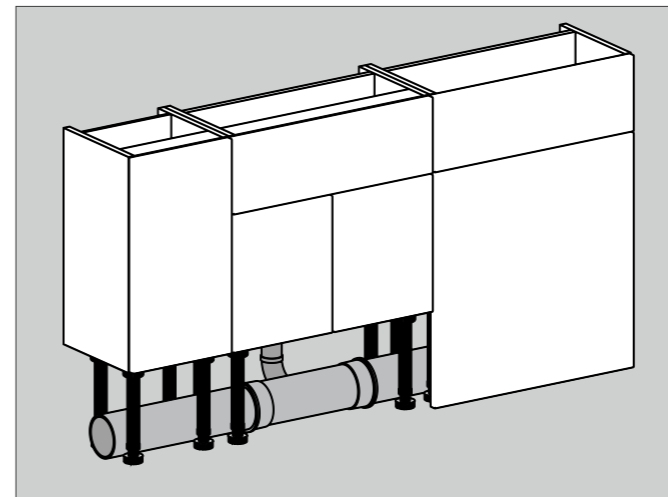
Install 561mm carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

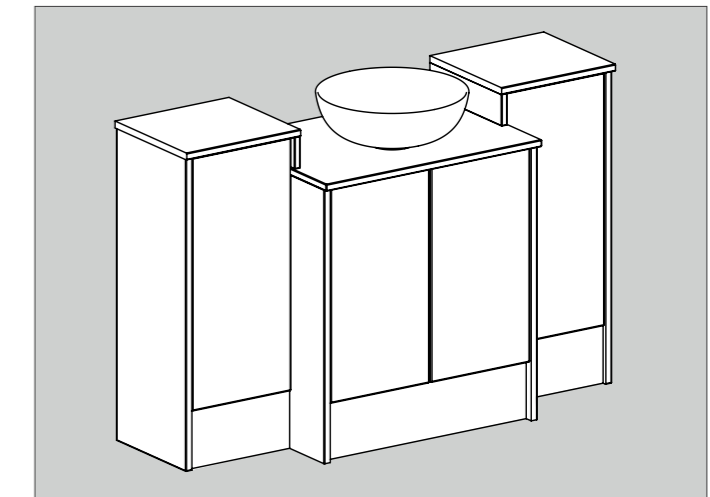
Use 561mm carcasses units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.

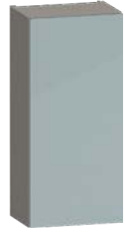


Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door Standard



Wall Unit - One Door Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
	Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482CT**	£342	1050 5041
	Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483CT**	£370	1051 5023
	Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484CT**	£405	1063 5045
⊗	Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485CT**	£425	1052 5035
	Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486CT**	£520	1055 5046
	Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CT**	£494	1063 3154A
⊗	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491CT**	£509	1052 3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487CT**	£555	1055 5023 x2
	Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488CT**	£603	1053 5045 x2
⊗	Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489CT**	£623	1054 5035 x2
	Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492CT**	£781	1053 3154A x2
⊗	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493CT**	£791	1054 3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288CT**	£603	1058 5045 x2
⊗	Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289CT**	£623	1059 5035 x2
	Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CT**	£781	1058 3154A x2
⊗	Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293CT**	£791	1059 3157A x2

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

FW Frost White Reversible Edge

FG Frost Grey Reversible Edge

CP Champagne Reversible Edge

SB Sea Breeze Reversible Edge

CHN Hunter Green Matched Edge

MS Metallic Slate Reversible Edge

MSM Metallic Slate Matched Edge

BB Blueberry Matched Edge

WK Weathered Oak Matched Edge

Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall One Door Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊗	Standard	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494CT**	£563	1029 2029
⊗	Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495CT**	£636	1029 3158A



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Standard



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
	Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696CT**	£1,030	4049 2029 x2
	Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698CT**	£950	4060 2051 x2
⊗	Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496CT**	£1,030	1049 2029 x2
	Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498CT**	£950	1060 2051 x2
⊗	Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697CT**	£1,176	4049 3158A x2
	Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497CT**	£1,176	1049 3158A x2

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide see page 298.

	End & Infill Panels								Plinth & Flyovers								
	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h
Codes	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	3115**	3135**	3094**	6047**	6048**	6049**	6001**	6002**	6005**	3001**	3002**	3065**
Price	£95	£90	£90	£115	£135	£175	£165	£90	£60	£64	£70	£95	£115	£130	£165	£185	£190

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

Four fully matched edges: Hunter Green, Blueberry, Weathered Oak.

Three metallic edges, one long edge matched to fascia: Frost White, Frost Grey, Champagne, Sea Breeze, Metallic Slate.

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible furniture ends and can also function as filler or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips. Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Chiltern collection

Chiltern's framed-effect inset panels and pencil-line grooves embody timeless elegance. The classic shaker door style exudes sophistication and versatility with a durable, vinyl finish available in soft-touch matt or painted wood effect. Chiltern offers a range of options to suit your taste. Complete with soft-close hinges, runners, and fixings.



Furniture Features

Timeless Shaker Design

A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

A Variety of Finishes

Available in a selection of smooth matt finishes, or classical contour finishes that emulate wood grain.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.



Eleven finishes
Make it your own

Timeless design
Shaker-style door

Classic styling
Pencil line detail

Contour Mussel

A relaxed bathroom design that feels familiar, balanced, and easy to live with.

Room includes: Elan Semi Recessed Basin, Caprice Chrome Tap, Cleveland BTW Pan with Ballina Seat, Black Fusion Square-Edged 20mm Worktop, Seguro Crackle Porcelain Knob Handles and Portel 700 Mirror.



Contour Mussel

Contour Heritage Green

A fitted furniture run that combines generous storage with a familiar, traditional character.

Room includes: Caluso 1844 Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Venicia Brushed Brass Tap, Cleveland BTW Comfort Height Pan with Ballina Seat, Renaico 136 Natural Brass Handles and Ostuni 1200 Mirror.



Contour Heritage Green



Contour Dusk Grey

Contour Dusk Grey

A clean, wall-to-wall arrangement that gives the room structure and continuity.

Room includes: Georgia Semi Recessed Basin, Imola Chrome Tap, Cleveland BTW Pan with Ballina Seat, Polar Quartz Square-Edged 20mm Worktop, Floresta 128 Chrome Bar Handles and Marbella 600 Plain Mirror.



Contour Truffle

A compact space where traditional detailing sits comfortably within a modern setting.

Room includes: ART 1244 LH Cast Wing Slim Basin, Fiera Brushed Brass Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat, Renaico Natural Brass Knob Handles and Ostra 1200 Mirror.



NEW Contour Soft Green

A cohesive vanity and fitted furniture arrangement that feels calm and balanced.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Venicia Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Michigan BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Renaico 264 Natural Brass Handles, Renaico Natural Brass Knob Handles and Andrina 600 Mirror.



Contour Blue Sage



Hunter Green

Contour Blue Sage

A well-proportioned space that feels timeless, settled, and easy to live with.

Room includes: Daytona Semi Recessed Basin, Venicia Chrome Tap, Daytona BTW Pan with Borden Seat, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop, Felisa 160 Polished Nickel Bar Handles and Plain Calypso 1000 Mirror.

Hunter Green

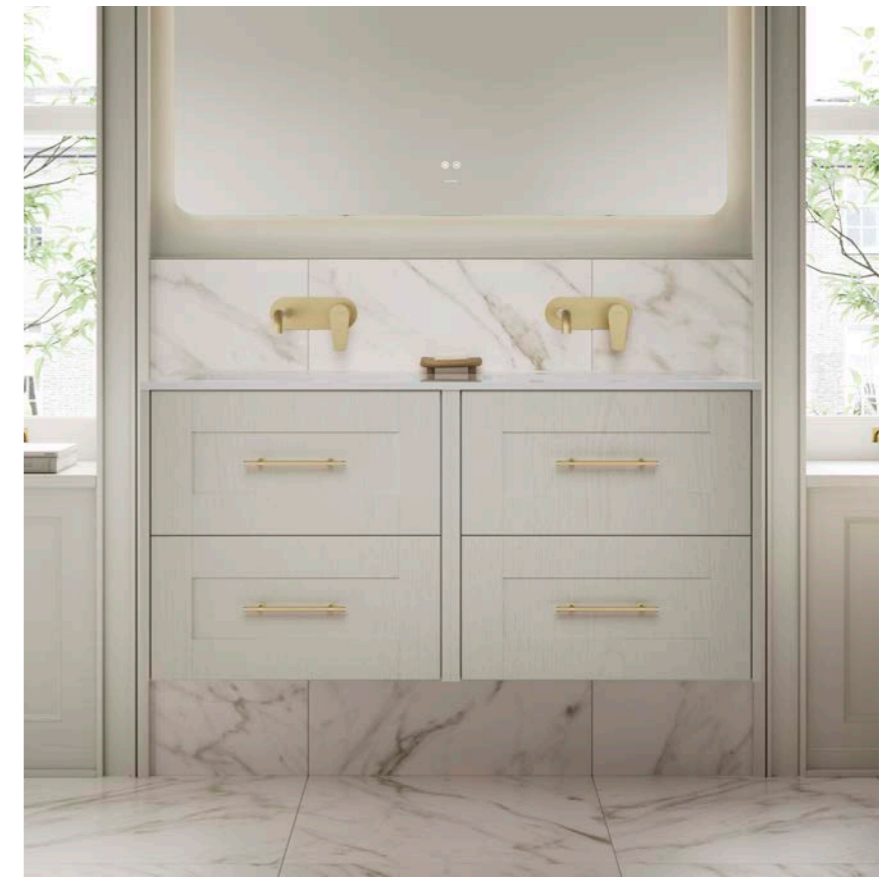
A coordinated vanity and fitted layout that feels settled, with storage planned for everyday use.

Room includes: Idro 600 Vanity Basin, Busca Brushed Brass Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Mirante Brushed Brass Bar Handles and Plain Calypso 500 Mirror.

NEW Contour Porcelain

A traditional double vanity designed to keep the space light, open, and well balanced.

Room includes: Orani 1200 Cast Gloss Basin, Busca Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Michigan BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Polar Quartz Square-Edged 20mm Worktop, Barroso Fluted Brushed Brass Bar Handles and Ostuni 1200 Mirror.





Contour Blue Ash

Open-front furniture keeps everyday items visible while maintaining a light, uncluttered feel.

Room includes: Fremont White Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Venicia Wall Mounted Chrome Tap, Matt White Cast Marble 15mm Worktop, Vitoria Stainless Steel Effect Bar Handles and Lagoa 600 Mirror.



Contour Cashmere



Contour Carbon

Contour Cashmere

A generous, layered layout that brings order and calm to a large bathroom space.

Room includes: Georgia Semi Recessed Basin, Caprice Chrome Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Lunar Shade Postformed 22mm Worktop and Felisa 160 Polished Nickel Bar Handles.

Contour Carbon

A furniture run that balances traditional structure with a clean, modern feel.

Room includes: Elan Semi Recessed Basin, Fiera Brushed Brass Tap, Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat, White Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop, Furnas Knurled Brushed Brass Bar Handles and Portel 700 Mirror.

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- CTP Contour Porcelain
- CCM Contour Cashmere
- CML Contour Mussel
- CTF Contour Truffle
- CBS Contour Blue Sage
- CSG Contour Soft Green
- RHN Hunter Green
- CGN Contour Heritage Green
- CCC Contour Carbon
- CBA Contour Blue Ash
- CDU Contour Dusk Grey

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411CH**	£990	1069	5070 x2	3431 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
------------------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414CH**	£1,075	1071	5071 x2	3431 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£328
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614CH**	£1,125	1076	5071 x2	3432 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416CH**	£1,125	1073	5073 x2	3431 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616CH**	£1,173	1078	5073 x2	3432 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
-------------------------	------	------

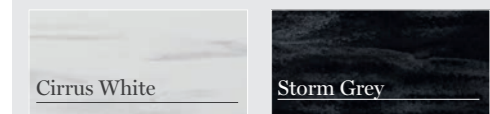


Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£200
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£255
Worktop collection on page 258		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 282](#)



Basins on [page 268](#)



Handles on [page 252](#)



WCs on [page 288](#)

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- CTP Contour Porcelain
- CCM Contour Cashmere
- CML Contour Mussel
- CTF Contour Truffle
- CBS Contour Blue Sage
- CSG Contour Soft Green
- RHN Hunter Green
- CGN Contour Heritage Green
- CCC Contour Carbon
- CBA Contour Blue Ash
- CDU Contour Dusk Grey

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618CH**	£2,230	1076 x2	5071 x4	3432 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£200
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£328
Worktop collection on page 258		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Hunter Green with Madison WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 288](#).

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229CH**	£853	4062S	2010	5031	3011x2	3094



WC Unit

Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat	36.9161.01	£420
WC collections on page 288		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1308BBR	£360
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 292		

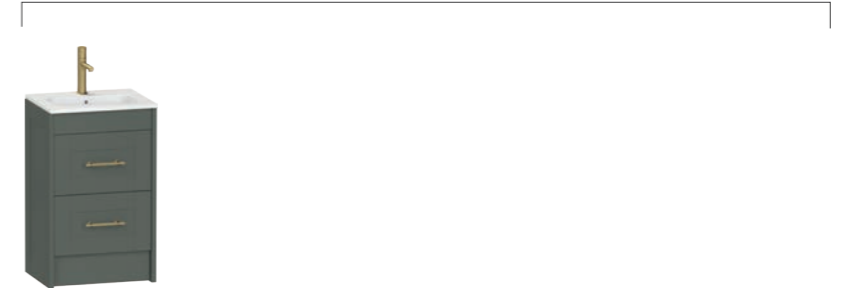
Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411CH**	£1,222	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3433 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
------------------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414CH**	£1,305	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3433 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445
------------------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast	9261	£328	
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365	

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614CH**	£1,370	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3434 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
-------------------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416CH**	£1,413	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3433 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
------------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616CH**	£1,458	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3434 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Storm Grey	3320SY	£1,005

View worktop swatches on [inside cover](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- CTP Contour Porcelain
- CCM Contour Cashmere
- CML Contour Mussel
- CTF Contour Truffle
- CBS Contour Blue Sage
- CSG Contour Soft Green
- RHN Hunter Green
- CGN Contour Heritage Green
- CCC Contour Carbon
- CBA Contour Blue Ash
- CDU Contour Dusk Grey

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618CH**	£2,565	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3434 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785

View worktop swatches on [inside cover](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400

View worktop swatches on [inside cover](#)

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4412CH**	£925	4070	5075 x2	6040	3433 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
------------------	------	------

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 282](#)



Basins on [page 268](#)



Handles on [page 252](#)



WCs on [page 288](#)

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- CTP** Contour Porcelain
- CCM** Contour Cashmere
- CML** Contour Mussel
- CTF** Contour Truffle
- CBS** Contour Blue Sage
- CSG** Contour Soft Green
- RHN** Hunter Green
- CGN** Contour Heritage Green
- CCC** Contour Carbon
- CBA** Contour Blue Ash
- CDU** Contour Dusk Grey

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613CH**	£1,010	4075	5076 x2	6041	3434 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

Basin	Price
Monterey Ceramic	£435



Add a Vanity Basin

Basin	NTH	1TH	Price
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Finish	Unit Code	Price
Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617CH**	£1,845	4075 x2	5076 x4	6001	3145 x2	3434 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Basin	NTH	2TH	Price
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Finish	Unit Code	Price
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Finish	Unit Code	Price
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Floor Standing Art Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475CH**	£1,120	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	£400

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271CH**	£815	4064S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim

444w x 218d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	£345

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472CH**	£864	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473CH**	£870	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272CH**	£854	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273CH**	£860	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	£360



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	£400



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	£400



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

Basin	Price
ART Cast	£400

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard	4401CH**	£575	4064	2040	5047
Slim	4201CH**	£575	4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	4403CH**	£610	4065	2010	5024(pr)
Standard	4404CH**	£610	4066	2001	5003(pr)
Standard	4405CH**	£610	4067	2019	5020(pr)
Slim	4203CH**	£610	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	4204CH**	£610	4066S	2001	5003(pr)
Slim	4205CH**	£610	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

	Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Standard	4406CH**	£860	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
Deep	6609CH**	£1,390	4068	5035 x2	6001	3485 x2	9142

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep



WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 292.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	4425CH**	£583	4014	2040	5049
Standard	4426CH**	£583	4062	2010	5031
Standard	4427CH**	£583	4061	2001	5032
Standard	4428CH**	£583	4015	2019	5051
Slim	4225CH**	£583	4014S	2040	5049
Slim	4226CH**	£583	4062S	2010	5031
Slim	4227CH**	£583	4061S	2001	5032
Slim	4228CH**	£583	4015S	2019	5051



WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline

WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on page 292.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Lower Panel	Upper Panel	Filler Panel
Standard	4419CH**	£596	4062	5011	2010	3182
Standard	4420CH**	£596	4061	5013	2001	3182
Slim	4219CH**	£596	4062S	5011	2010	3182
Slim	4220CH**	£596	4061S	5013	2001	3182



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 292.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	4430CH**	£1,280	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
Standard	4431CH**	£1,310	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
Slim	4230CH**	£1,280	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
Slim	4231CH**	£1,310	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on page 292.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
Standard	4229CH**	£853	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436CH**	£347	4041	5041
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437CH**	£370	4023	5023
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438CH**	£415	4025	5045
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439CH**	£435	4035	5035
☑ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440CH**	£520	4064	5046
Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236CH**	£347	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237CH**	£370	4023S	5023
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238CH**	£415	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239CH**	£435	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240CH**	£520	4064S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441CH**	£555	4064	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442CH**	£625	4065	5045 x2
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443CH**	£645	4066	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241CH**	£555	4064S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242CH**	£625	4065S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243CH**	£645	4066S	5035 x2



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
☑ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450CH**	£560	4042	2063	5060



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452CH**	£700	4046	2001	5003(pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446CH**	£733	4043	2063	5010
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449CH**	£745	4047	2001	5013

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

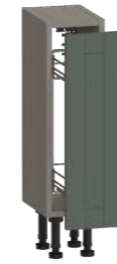


Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
☑ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453CH**	£824	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
☑ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464CH**	£635	4017	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
☑ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466CH**	£532	4016	5063
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4266CH**	£532	4016S	5063



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 297. The unit is available only in carcass material.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
☑ Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433CH**	£295	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233CH**	£295	4004S



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
☑ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468CH**	£567	4026	5035	7224

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
☑ Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639CH**	£555	4057	5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
☑ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643CH**	£710	4068	5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
☑ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606CH**	£900	4037	2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Units



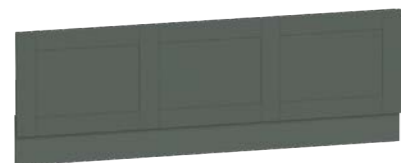
Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 19](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
☑ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445CH**	£643	4061	3008
	Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245CH**	4061S	3008

Bath Panels



Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3005CH**	£420
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3006CH**	£450
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009**	£180

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep



High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
☑ Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496CH**	£805	4056	5035	5035
	Slim - Reversible	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296CH**	4056S	5035	5035
☑ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498CH**	£889	4056	3157A	5035
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298CH**	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
☑ Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497CH**	£890	4056	2029	5035
	Slim - Reversible	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297CH**	4056S	2029	5035
☑ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499CH**	£1,047	4056	3158A	3157A
	Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299CH**	4056S	3158A	3157A

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets. **Carcasses only available in Grey Linen.**

561mm Units

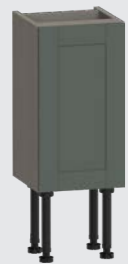


WC/Bidet Unit Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 292.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426CH**	£583	1062	2010	5031
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427CH**	£583	1061	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226CH**	£583	1062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227CH**	£583	1061S	2001	5032



Base Unit One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Reversible	200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437CH**	£370	1023	2023
Standard - Reversible	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439CH**	£445	1035	2035
Slim - Reversible	200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237CH**	£370	1023S	2023
Slim - Reversible	300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239CH**	£445	1035S	2035



Basin Unit Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403CH**	£610	1065	2010	2024(pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404CH**	£610	1066	2001	2003(pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405CH**	£610	1067	2019	2020(pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203CH**	£610	1065S	2010	2024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204CH**	£610	1066S	2001	2003(pr)



Base Unit Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441CH**	£555	1064	2023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442CH**	£625	1065	2045 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443CH**	£665	1066	2035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241CH**	£555	1064S	2023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242CH**	£625	1065S	2045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243CH**	£665	1066S	2035 x2



Bath Bulkhead
Standard

Bath Bulkhead

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445CH**	£643	1061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	1245CH**	£643	1061S	3008

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

- CTP** Contour Porcelain
- CCM** Contour Cashmere
- CML** Contour Mussel
- CTF** Contour Truffle
- CBS** Contour Blue Sage
- CSG** Contour Soft Green
- RHN** Hunter Green
- CGN** Contour Heritage Green
- CCC** Contour Carbon
- CBA** Contour Blue Ash
- CDU** Contour Dusk Grey

561mm Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639CH**	£515	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643CH**	£730	1068	2035 x2

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

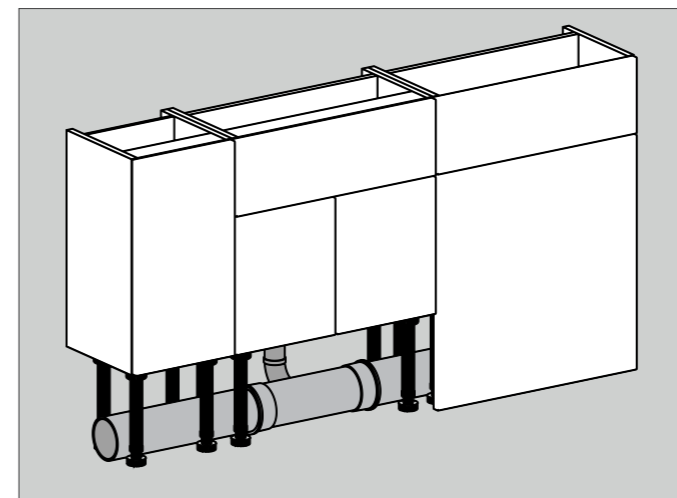
Install 561mm carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

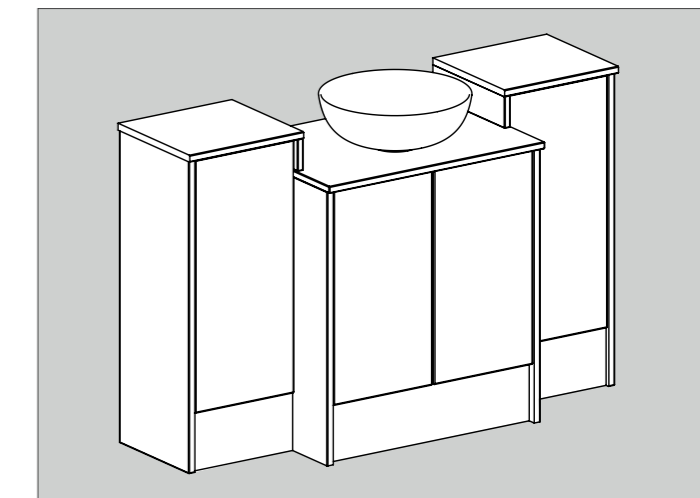
Use 561mm carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482CH**	£342	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483CH**	£370	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484CH**	£405	1063	5045
Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485CH**	£425	1052	5035
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486CH**	£520	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CH**	£494	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491CH**	£509	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487CH**	£555	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488CH**	£603	1053	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489CH**	£623	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492CH**	£781	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493CH**	£791	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288CH**	£603	1058	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289CH**	£623	1059	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CH**	£781	1058	3154A x2
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293CH**	£791	1059	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

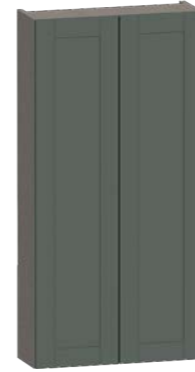
		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Reversible	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494CH**	£563	1029	2029
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495CH**	£636	1029	3158A

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep



Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696CH**	£1,030	4049	2029 x2
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698CH**	£950	4060	2051 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496CH**	£1,030	1049	2029 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498CH**	£950	1060	2051 x2
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697CH**	£1,176	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497CH**	£1,176	1049	3158A x2

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide see page 298.

	End & Infill Panels							Styled End Panels							
	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h
Codes	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	3115**	3135**	3094**	3481**	3482**	3483**	3484**	3485**	3486**	3487**
Price	£95	£90	£90	£115	£135	£175	£165	£90	£110	£110	£100	£155	£160	£225	£215

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

	Plinth & Flyovers								
	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h
Codes	6047**	6048**	6049**	6001**	6002**	6005**	3001**	3002**	3065**
Price	£60	£64	£70	£95	£115	£130	£165	£185	£190

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible furniture ends and can also function as filler or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips.

Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Dartmoor collection

The Dartmoor collection offers a contemporary take on the classic shaker for a pared-back and timeless look. Featuring a sleek 9mm slim frame edge, its elegant, chamfered ledge and minimalist design represent the traditional shaker-style, reimagined. Dartmoor is available across our full range of Fitted Furniture and vanity cabinets in a variety of high-quality soft-touch matt finishes.



Furniture Features

Slim Shaker Frame

Featuring a sleek, slim shaker frame for a timeless yet modern aesthetic.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Spacious Storage

Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.



High quality finish
Soft-touch luxury vinyl

Craft it your way
With complementary hardware

Contemporary look
Slim frame shaker edge

Whisper White

A symmetrical vanity setup designed for easy, organised storage.

Room includes: Vinci Matt White Cast Marble Sit-On Basin, Venicia Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Aurora WH Pan with Beechworth Seat, Matt White Cast Marble 15mm Worktop, Antigo Cup Natural Brass Handles, Renaioco 136 Natural Brass Handles and Lugo 1000 Mirror.



Whisper White



Soft Green



Dark Sapphire

Soft Green

Storage planned to make the most of the room while keeping the flow relaxed.

Room includes: Finesse 500 Inline Basin, Imola Matt Black Tap, Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop, Lucina 160 Matt Black Bar Handles, Lucina 16 Matt Black Bar Handles and Marbella 600 Plain Mirror.

Dark Sapphire

A well-proportioned space that feels timeless, settled, and easy to live with.

Room includes: Cleveland Semi Recessed Basin, Lonato Matt Black Tap, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop, Barroso Fluted Matt Black Bar Handles and Murello Black 500 Mirror.



Cashmere Cream

● Cashmere Cream

Furniture that balances storage and openness in a calm, contemporary space.

Room includes: Inari 1844 Central Bowl Inline Cast Wing Basin, Venicia Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Renaico 136 Natural Brass Handles, Renaico 264 Natural Brass Handles and Torla 600 Mirror.



Soft Graphite

● Soft Graphite

A compact vanity-led space that keeps everyday routines organised.

Room includes: Monterey 800 Basin, Fiera Brushed Brass Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Renaico 136 Natural Brass Handles and Portel 900 Mirror.

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- WP Whisper White
- CRC Cashmere Cream
- NSN Soft Green
- DS Dark Sapphire
- GE Soft Graphite

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411DA**	£990	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414DA**	£1,075	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£328
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614DA**	£1,125	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Vinci Cast Marble	3689	£328
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£255
Worktop collection on page 258		

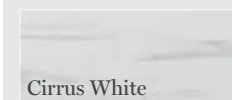


Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Cirrus White



Storm Grey

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416DA**	£1,125	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616DA**	£1,183	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Vinci Cast Marble	3689	£328
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£275
Worktop collection on page 258		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Storm Grey	3320SY	£1,005
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 282](#)



Basins on [page 268](#)



Handles on [page 252](#)



WCs on [page 288](#)

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618DA**	£2,250	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop		
Vinci Cast Marble	3689	£328
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£328
Worktop collection on page 258		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Free standing WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Denver WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 288](#).

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229DA**	£853	4062S	2065	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit		
Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat	36.9076.01	£575
WC collections on page 288		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1308BBR	£360
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 292		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- WP Whisper White
- CRC Cashmere Cream
- NSN Soft Green
- DS Dark Sapphire
- GE Soft Graphite

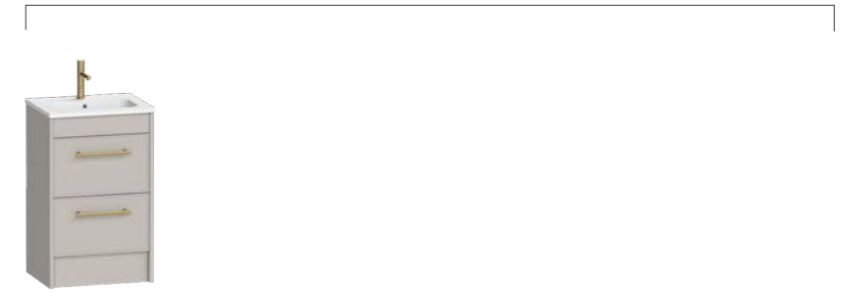
Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411DA**	£1,222	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2

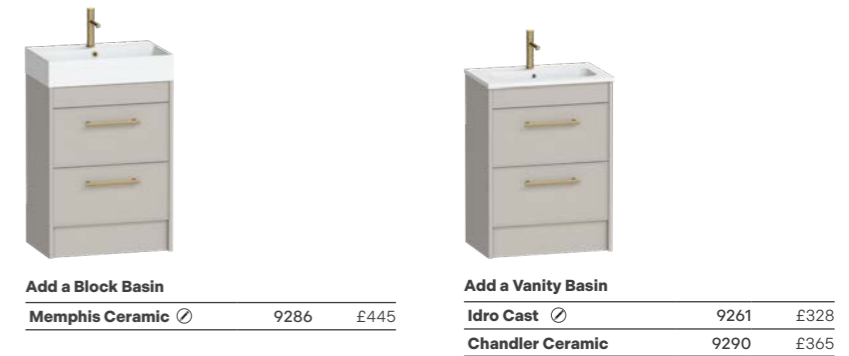


Add a Vanity Basin		
Idro Cast	9260	£295

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414DA**	£1,305	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast		9261	£328
Chandler Ceramic		9290	£365

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614DA**	£1,370	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435

Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416DA**	£1,413	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
-----------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616DA**	£1,458	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Storm Grey	3320SY	£1,005

View worktop swatches on [inside cover](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

WP Whisper White CRC Cashmere Cream NSN Soft Green DS Dark Sapphire GE Soft Graphite

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618DA**	£2,565	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785

View worktop swatches on [inside cover](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400

View worktop swatches on [inside cover](#)

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4412DA**	£925	4070	5075 x2	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
-----------	------	------

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 282](#)



Basins on [page 268](#)



Handles on [page 252](#)



WCs on [page 288](#)

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613DA**	£1,010	4075	5076 x2	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617DA**	£1,845	4075 x2	5076 x4	6001	3145 x2	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

WP Whisper White

CRC Cashmere Cream

NSN Soft Green

DS Dark Sapphire

GE Soft Graphite

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475DA**	£1,120	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
----------	---------	------

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
450	4271DA**	£815	4064S	5047	6047	2040	3011 x2



One Door 450 Slim

444w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3241	£345
----------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472DA**	£864	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473DA**	£870	4066	5003(pr)	6047	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272DA**	£854	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273DA**	£860	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3852	£360
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
----------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3851	£360
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£400
----------	---------	------

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor collection, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⊗ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401DA**	£575	4064	2040	5047
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201DA**	£575	4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4402DA**	£610	4064	2040	5063 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403DA**	£610	4065	2010	5024(pr)
⊗ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404DA**	£610	4066	2001	5003(pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405DA**	£610	4067	2019	5020(pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4202DA**	£610	4064S	2040	5063 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203DA**	£610	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204DA**	£610	4066S	2001	5003(pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205DA**	£610	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⊗ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406DA**	£860	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
⊗ Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609DA**	£1,340	4068	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

WP Whisper White

CRC Cashmere Cream

NSN Soft Green

DS Dark Sapphire

GE Soft Graphite

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425DA**	£583	4014	2064	5049
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426DA**	£583	4062	2065	5031
⊗ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427DA**	£583	4061	2066	5032
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428DA**	£583	4015	2067	2067
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225DA**	£583	4014S	2064	5049
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226DA**	£583	4062S	2065	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227DA**	£583	4061S	2066	5032
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228DA**	£583	4015S	2067	5051



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430DA**	£1,280	4054	2051 x2	2065	5031
⊗ Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431DA**	£1,310	4055	2029 x2	2066	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230DA**	£1,280	4054S	2051 x2	2065	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231DA**	£1,310	4055S	2029 x2	2066	5032



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
⊗ Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229DA**	£853	4062S	2065	5031	3094	3011 x2

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor collection, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436DA**	£347	4041	5041
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437DA**	£370	4023	5023
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438DA**	£415	4025	5045
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439DA**	£435	4035	5035
☑ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440DA**	£520	4064	5046
Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236DA**	£347	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237DA**	£370	4023S	5023
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238DA**	£415	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239DA**	£435	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240DA**	£520	4064S	5046



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441DA**	£555	4064	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442DA**	£625	4065	5045 x2
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443DA**	£645	4066	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241DA**	£555	4064S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242DA**	£625	4065S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243DA**	£645	4066S	5035 x2



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
☑ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450DA**	£560	4042	2063	5060



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452DA**	£700	4046	2066	5003(pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446DA**	£733	4043	2063	5010
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449DA**	£745	4047	2066	5013

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

WP Whisper White

CRC Cashmere Cream

NSN Soft Green

DS Dark Sapphire

GE Soft Graphite



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
☑ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453DA**	£824	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes Chrome polished wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
☑ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464DA**	£635	4017	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
☑ Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466DA**	£532	4016	5063
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4266DA**	£532	4016S	5063



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 297. The unit is available only in carcass material.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
☑ Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433DA**	£295	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233DA**	£295	4004S



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
☑ Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468DA**	£567	4026	5035	7224

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor collection, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639DA**	£505	4057	5035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643DA**	£710	4068	5035 x2



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts	
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606DA**	£900	4037	2001	5014 x2

Bath Bulkhead Units



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 19](#).

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	
Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445DA**	£643	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245DA**	£643	4061S	3008

Bath Panels



Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3005BR**	£420
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3006BR**	£450
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009**	£180

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

WP Whisper White

CRC Cashmere Cream

NSN Soft Green

DS Dark Sapphire

GE Soft Graphite

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door	
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496DA**	£805	4056	5035	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296DA**	£805	4056S	5035	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498DA**	£889	4056	3157A	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298DA**	£889	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door	
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497DA**	£890	4056	2029	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297DA**	£890	4056S	2029	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4299DA**	£1,047	4056S	3158A	3157A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 2033h mm	4499DA**	£1,047	4056	3158A	3157A

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor collection, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice. **Carcasses only available in Grey Linen.**

561mm Carcass Units

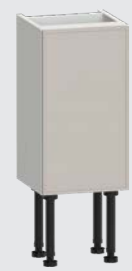


WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on [page 292](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1426DA**	£583	1062	2065	5031
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1427DA**	£583	1061	2066	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1226DA**	£583	1062S	2065	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1227DA**	£583	1061S	2066	5032



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	1437DA**	£370	1023	2023
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439DA**	£445	1035	2035
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	1237DA**	£370	1023S	2023
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239DA**	£445	1035S	2035



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1402DA**	£610	1064	2040	2043(pr)
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1403DA**	£610	1065	2010	2024(pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1404DA**	£610	1066	2001	2003(pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	1405DA**	£610	1067	2019	2020(pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1202DA**	£610	1064S	2040	2043(pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1203DA**	£610	1065S	2010	2024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1204DA**	£610	1066S	2001	2003(pr)



Base Unit - Two Door
Slim

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	1441DA**	£555	1064	2023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	1442DA**	£625	1065	2045 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443DA**	£665	1066	2035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	1241DA**	£555	1064S	2023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	1242DA**	£625	1065S	2045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243DA**	£665	1066S	2035 x2



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 19](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	1445DA**	£643	1061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	1245DA**	£643	1061S	3008

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

WP Whisper White CRC Cashmere Cream NSN Soft Green DS Dark Sapphire GE Soft Graphite

561mm Carcass Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639DA**	£515	1057	2035



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643DA**	£730	1068	2035 x2

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

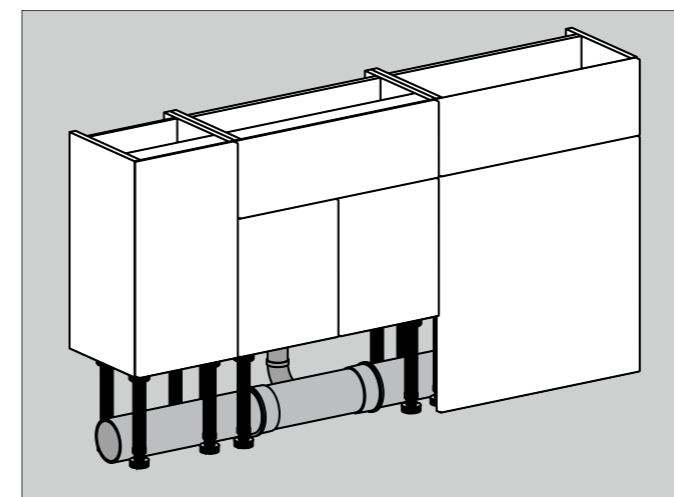
Install 561mm carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

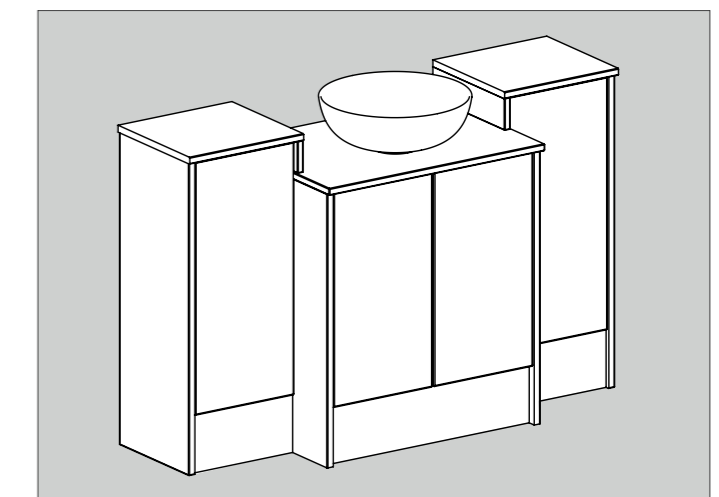
Use 561mm carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor collection, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Wall & Tall Units



Wall Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482DA**	£342	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483DA**	£370	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484DA**	£405	1063	5045
Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485DA**	£425	1052	5035
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486DA**	£520	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490DA**	£494	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491DA**	£509	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487DA**	£555	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488DA**	£603	1053	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489DA**	£623	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492DA**	£781	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493DA**	£791	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288DA**	£603	1058	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289DA**	£623	1059	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292DA**	£781	1058	3154A x2
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293DA**	£791	1059	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Reversible	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494DA**	£563	1029	2029
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495DA**	£636	1029	3158A

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

WP Whisper White CRC Cashmere Cream NSN Soft Green DS Dark Sapphire GE Soft Graphite

Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Slim
Wall Unit - Tall Two Door Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496DA**	£1,030	1049	2029 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498DA**	£950	1060	2051 x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497DA**	£1,176	1049	3158A x2
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696DA**	£1,030	4049	2029 x2
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698DA**	£950	4060	2051 x2
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697DA**	£1,176	4049	3158A x2

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide see page 298.

	End & Infill Panels								Plinth & Flyovers								
	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h
Codes	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	3115**	3135**	3094**	6047**	6048**	6049**	6001**	6002**	6005**	3001**	3002**	3065**
Price	£95	£90	£90	£115	£135	£175	£165	£90	£60	£64	£70	£95	£115	£130	£165	£185	£190

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible furniture ends and can also function as fitter or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips.

Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Kentmere collection

The Kentmere collection is a modern take on a classic style combining a contemporary integrated handle design with traditional aesthetics. Kentmere is meticulously finished in a range of painted matt colours and lacquered for protection and heritage feel. Complete with soft-close hinges, runners, and fixings.



Furniture Features

Timeless Shaker Design

A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance.

Painted

Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.

Integrated Handle Design

A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.

Vanity to Match

A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.



Traditional aesthetic
Shaker-style fascia

Modern functionality
Finger-pull handle



Cotton White



Slate



Shale



Lagoon Mist

Cotton White

A shared vanity space designed to support calm, unhurried morning routines.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Venicia Brushed Brass Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop and Farnese 1200 Mirrored Cabinet.

P150

Shale

A traditional setting balanced with modern function and clear, considered storage.

Room includes: Idro 600 Vanity Basin, Imola 3 Hole Chrome Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop and Oliveri 500 Mirror.

Slate

Low-height furniture arranged to create flexibility and ease within the room.

Room includes: Toledo Gloss Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Busca Tall Brushed Brass Tap, Nashville BTW Pan with Toukley Seat, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop and Lixa 1200 Mirror.

Lagoon Mist

A light-filled room where scale and reflection create a strong, open focal point.

Room includes: Fontana 1844 RH Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Aquila Chrome Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat and Mora 1410 Mirror.

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411KM**	£1,070	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414KM**	£1,115	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£328
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614KM**	£1,165	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£200
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£255
Worktop collection on page 258		



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Cirrus White



Storm Grey

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

CN Cotton White

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

ST Slate

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416KM**	£1,195	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616KM**	£1,253	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£200
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£275
Worktop collection on page 258		



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Storm Grey	3320SY	£1,005
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Complete your look

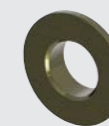
Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 282](#)



Basins on [page 268](#)



Overflow Rings on [page 280](#)



WCs on [page 288](#)

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618KM**	£2,330	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£200
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£328
Worktop collection on page 258		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Shale with Cleveland WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 288](#).



Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229KM**	£913	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094

WC Unit

Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat	36.9179.01	£460
WC collections on page 288		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button	1302.07	£360
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 292		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- CN Cotton White
SE Shale
LM Lagoon Mist
ST Slate

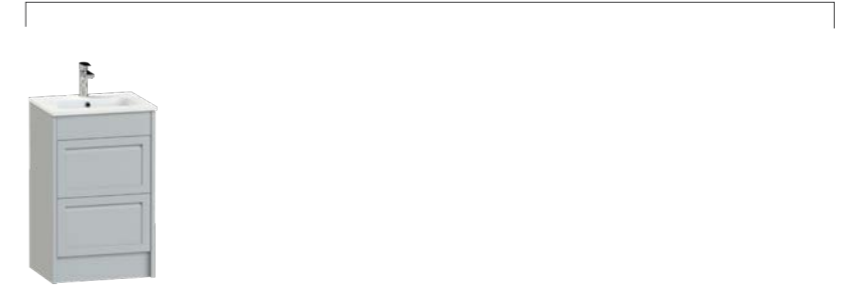
Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411KM**	£1,302	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
------------------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414KM**	£1,344	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445
------------------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast	9261	£328	
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365	

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614KM**	£1,409	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
-------------------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416KM**	£1,483	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
-----------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616KM**	£1,528	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Storm Grey	3320SY	£1,005
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- CN Cotton White
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618KM**	£2,552	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Orani Cast Double	NTH	2TH	£400
	9344	9244	



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2412KM**	£1,015	4070	5077	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
-----------	------	------

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 282**



Basins on **page 268**



Overflow Rings on **page 280**



WCs on **page 288**

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2613KM**	£1,095	4075	5078(pr)	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
2617KM**	£1,925	4075 x2	5078(pr) x2	6001	3145	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

CN Cotton White

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

ST Slate

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer For ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475KM**	£1,150	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
----------	---------	------

2. Add a Basin

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472KM**	£919	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473KM**	£925	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272KM**	£909	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273KM**	£915	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3852	£360
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
----------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3851	£360
----------	---------	------



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£400
----------	---------	------

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - Two Door Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors	
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403KM**	£665	4065	2010	5024(pr)
☑	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404KM**	£665	4066	2001	5003(pr)
	Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405KM**	£665	4067	2019	5020(pr)
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203KM**	£665	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204KM**	£665	4066S	2001	5003(pr)
	Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205KM**	£665	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

		Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts	
☑	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406KM**	£890	4050	2001	5014 x2

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
	Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426KM**	£643	4062	2010	5031
☑	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427KM**	£643	4061	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226KM**	£643	4062S	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227KM**	£643	4061S	2001	5032



High Rise WC Unit Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	
	Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	2430KM**	£1,340	4054	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
☑	Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	2431KM**	£1,410	4055	2031 & 2030	2001	5032
	Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	2230KM**	£1,340	4054S	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
	Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	2231KM**	£1,410	4055S	2031 & 2030	2001	5032

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

CN Cotton White SE Shale LM Lagoon Mist ST Slate

WC Units



WC Unit - Free Standing Standard

WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels	
☑	Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229KM**	£913	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin	
☑	Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	2609KM**	£1,360	4068	5053 & 5054	6001	3085 x2	9142

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	
	Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2537KM**	£390	4023	5028
☑	Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4537KM**	£390	4023	5029
	Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2539KM**	£445	4035	5053
	Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4539KM**	£445	4035	5054
	Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2337KM**	£390	4023S	5028
	Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4337KM**	£390	4023S	5029
	Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	2339KM**	£445	4035S	5053
	Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4339KM**	£445	4035S	5054



Base Unit - Two Door Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	
	Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2441KM**	£595	4064	5028 & 5029
☑	Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	2443KM**	£665	4066	5053 & 5054
	Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2241KM**	£595	4064S	5028 & 5029
	Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	2243KM**	£665	4066S	5053 & 5054

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one soft-close door.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2550KM**	£605	4042	2063	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4550KM**	£605	4042	2063	5062



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452KM**	£755	4046	2066	5003(pr)



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446KM**	£775	4043	2063	5010



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453KM**	£883	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464KM**	£655	4017	5018

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

CN Cotton White **SE** Shale **LM** Lagoon Mist **ST** Slate

Base Units



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 297. The unit is available only in carcass material.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433KM**	£295	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233KM**	£295	4004S



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
Standard	300w x 285d x 811h mm	2568KM**	£577	4026	5053	7224

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep - Left Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	2639KM**	£515	4057	5053
Deep - Right Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	2739KM**	£515	4057	5054



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	2643KM**	£730	4068	5053 & 5054



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606KM**	£930	4037	2001	5014 x2

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Bath Bulkhead Units



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 19](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
☑ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445KM**	£643	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245KM**	£643	4061S	3008

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
☑ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2596KM**	£825	4056	5054	5054
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4596KM**	£825	4056	5053	5053
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2396KM**	£825	4056S	5054	5054
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4396KM**	£825	4056S	5053	5053
☑ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2598KM**	£899	4056	3157A	5053
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4598KM**	£899	4056	3157A	5054
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2398KM**	£899	4056S	3157A	5053
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4398KM**	£899	4056S	3157A	5054

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
☑ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2597KM**	£920	4056	2031	5053
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4597KM**	£920	4056	2030	5054
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2397KM**	£920	4056S	2031	5053
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4397KM**	£920	4056S	2030	5054
☑ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499KM**	£1,047	4056	3158A	3157A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299KM**	£1,047	4056S	3158A	3157A



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full
Standard

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

CN Cotton White SE Shale LM Lagoon Mist ST Slate

561mm Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2939KM**	£445	1035	2046
☑ Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4939KM**	£445	1035	2047
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	2839KM**	£445	1035S	2046
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4839KM**	£445	1035S	2047



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
☑ Deep - Left Hinged	300w x 443d x 711h mm	5839KM**	£515	1057	2046
Deep - Right Hinged	300w x 443d x 711h mm	5939KM**	£515	1057	2047



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	2943KM**	£665	1066	2046 & 2047
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	2843KM**	£665	1066S	2046 & 2047



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
☑ Deep	600w x 443d x 711h mm	5843KM**	£730	1068	2046 & 2047

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

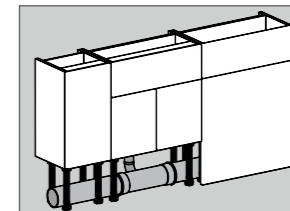
Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

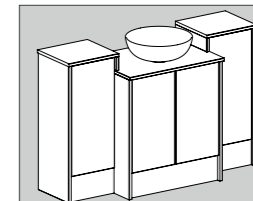
Use 561mm carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.

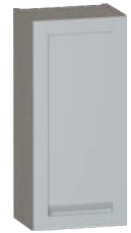


Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	2583KM**	£390	1051	5029
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1583KM**	£390	1051	5028
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	2585KM**	£435	1052	5054
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1585KM**	£435	1052	5053
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490KM**	£494	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491KM**	£509	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	2487KM**	£595	1055	5029
Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	2489KM**	£643	1054	5054
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492KM**	£781	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493KM**	£791	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim

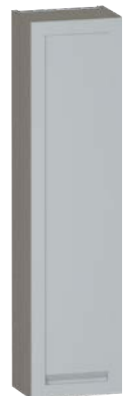


Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	2289KM**	£643	1059	5054
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292KM**	£781	1058	3154A x2
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293KM**	£791	1059	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

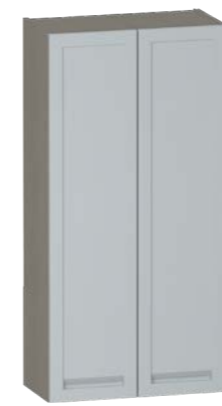
		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	2594KM**	£583	1029	2031
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4594KM**	£583	1029	2030
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495KM**	£636	1029	3158A

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

CN Cotton White SE Shale LM Lagoon Mist ST Slate

Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard



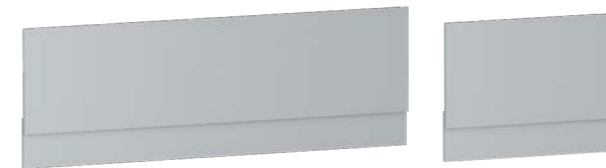
Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	2698KM**	£950	4060	2052 & 2053
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	2696KM**	£1,070	4049	2031 & 2030
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	2498KM**	£950	1060	2052 & 2053
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	2496KM**	£1,070	1049	2031 & 2030
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697KM**	£1,176	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497KM**	£1,176	1049	3158A x2

Bath Panels



Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Side Panel 1700 x 450-575mm	Side Panel 1800 x 450-575mm	End Panel 800 x 450-575mm
Cotton White	3005KMCN	3006KMCN	3009CN
Shale	3005STSE	3006STSE	3009SE
Lagoon Mist	3005STLM	3006STLM	3009LM
Slate	3005STST	3006STST	3009ST
	£420	£450	£180

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide see page 298.

	End & Infill Panels									Styled Tongue & Groove End Panels						
	Piaster 100 x 22 x 811	Standard Base 305 x 18 x 811	Slimline Base 220 x 18 x 811	Wall 220 x 18 x 661	Tall Wall 220 x 18 x 1222	Deep Base 445 x 18 x 811	Standard High Rise 305 x 18 x 2035	Slimline High Rise 220 x 18 x 2035	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544 x 18 x 225	Standard Base 307w x 19 x 811h	Slimline Base 222w x 19d x 811h	Wall 222w x 19d x 661h	Tall Wall 222w x 19d x 1222h	Deep Base 448w x 19d x 811h	Standard High Rise 307w x 19d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 222w x 19d x 2035h
Codes	6029**	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	3115**	3135**	3094**	3641**	3640**	3643**	3644**	3642**	3645**	3646**
Price	£65	£95	£90	£90	£115	£135	£175	£165	£90	£99	£90	£90	£120	£135	£180	£170

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

	Plinth & Flyovers					
	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h
Codes	6047**	6048**	6049**	6001**	6002**	6005**
Price	£60	£64	£70	£95	£115	£165

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

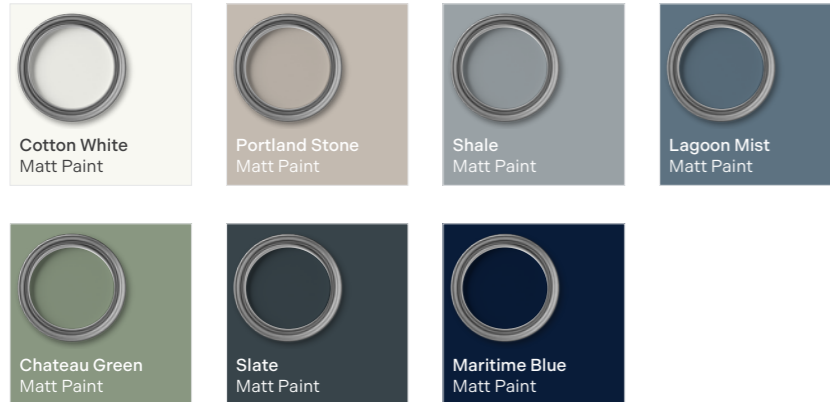
Decorative end panels are used to cover visible furniture ends and can also function as filler or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips.

Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Pentland collection

The Pentland collection embodies a timeless, classic style. Featuring elegantly painted and lacquered finishes, each piece exudes sophistication, complemented by Natural Oak finish carcasses. With its signature shaker-style doors, the collection offers a range of period-inspired vanities, complete with curved cabinets or flat tongue-and-groove end panels.



Furniture Features

Double Beaded Shaker

A classic shaker door style with elegant double-beaded detailing for a refined, timeless look.

Painted

Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.

Natural Oak Carcass

All Pentland units come with a Natural Oak effect carcass.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.

Perfect match with
Charlbury vanity
collection



Classical styling
Double Beaded Shaker

Cotton White

A classically framed layout that brings symmetry and structure to the space.

Room includes: Georgia Semi Recessed Basin, Venicia Chrome Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop, Floresta 128 Chrome Bar Handles and Ostra 1200 Mirror.



Cotton White



Portland Stone



Cotton White



Maritime Blue

Portland Stone

A refined, vanity-focused space that balances visual detail with clear, practical order.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Venicia 3 Hole Brushed Brass Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat and Floresta 128 Brushed Brass Bar Handles.

Maritime Blue

A flexible fitted layout that blends traditional character with everyday practicality.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Venicia Brushed Brass Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Renaico 136 Natural Brass Handles and Camino 500 Mirror.



Shale



Lagoon Mist



Chateau Green



Slate

● Shale

A layered, traditional setting designed for generous storage and everyday comfort.

Room includes: Bellanti White Cast Marble Sit-On Basin, Venicia 3 Hole Chrome Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Avalanche Grey Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop and Valencia Chrome Knob Handles.

● Chateau Green

A symmetrical vanity layout that creates calm and structure for shared use.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Venicia 3 Hole Brushed Brass Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Floresta 320 Brushed Brass Bar Handles and Velas 700 Mirror.

● Lagoon Mist

A compact washstand layout that brings clarity and cohesion to the room.

Room includes: Banari Basin, Imola Chrome Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat, Altos Polished Chrome Knob Handles and Velas 600 Mirror.

● Slate

Curved furniture elements used to soften the room and guide movement naturally.

Room includes: Caluso 1844 Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Imola Chrome Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Altos Chrome Handles, Imola Bath Filler Chrome Tap and Ferno 1200 Mirror.

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- CN Cotton White
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- CTG Chateau Green
- ST Slate
- MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

942 - Two Drawer, One Door Curved

942w x 443d x 811h mm

	Unit Code	Price
Left Curved Vanity	4459PD**	£2,178
Right Curved Vanity	4460PD**	£2,178

2. Add a Basin



Two Drawer, One Door Left Curved Vanity
Calypstone Left Curved Undermount Basin

Desert Sand	5903DT	£905
Gold Calacatta	5903GC	£905
Nero Marquina	5903NM	£905
White Stone	5903WN	£905



Two Drawer, One Door Right Curved Vanity
Calypstone Right Curved Undermount Basin

Desert Sand	5904DT	£905
Gold Calacatta	5904GC	£905
Nero Marquina	5904NM	£905
White Stone	5904WN	£905

1246 - Two Drawer, Two Door Curved

1246w x 443d x 811h mm

	Unit Code	Price
Double Curved Vanity	4461PD**	£3,056



Two Drawer, Two Door Curved Vanity
Calypstone Double Curved Undermount Basin

Desert Sand	5905DT	£1,045
Gold Calacatta	5905GC	£1,045
Nero Marquina	5905NM	£1,045
White Stone	5905WN	£1,045

942 - Three Door Curved

1246w x 443d x 811h mm

	Unit Code	Price
Left Curved Vanity	4454PD**	£2,013
Right Curved Vanity	4455PD**	£2,013



Two Drawer, One Door Left Curved Vanity
Calypstone Left Curved Undermount Basin

Desert Sand	5903DT	£905
Gold Calacatta	5903GC	£905
Nero Marquina	5903NM	£905
White Stone	5903WN	£905



Two Drawer, One Door Right Curved Vanity
Calypstone Right Curved Undermount Basin

Desert Sand	5904DT	£905
Gold Calacatta	5904GC	£905
Nero Marquina	5904NM	£905
White Stone	5904WN	£905

1246 - Four Door Curved

1246w x 443d x 811h mm

	Unit Code	Price
Double Curved Vanity	4456PD**	£2,891



Two Drawer, Two Door Curved Vanity
Calypstone Double Curved Undermount Basin

Desert Sand	5905DT	£1,045
Gold Calacatta	5905GC	£1,045
Nero Marquina	5905NM	£1,045
White Stone	5905WN	£1,045

Solid Surface Curved Worktops with Calypstone Undermount Basin

Desert Sand

Gold Calacatta

Nero Marquina

White Stone

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614PD**	£1,489	4076	5071 x2	6031	6050	3650 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
-------------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£315
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£315
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865

View worktop swatches on [inside cover](#)

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616PD**	£1,598	4078	5073 x2	6033	6051	3650 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Idro Cast Gloss	9263		£400
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Storm Grey	3320SY	£1,005

View worktop swatches on [inside cover](#)

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Feimet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618PD**	£2,747	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6050 x2	3011	3650 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400
Idro Cast Double Gloss	9338	9238	£595
Idro Cast Double Matt	9339	9239	£595



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785

View worktop swatches on [inside cover](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400

View worktop swatches on [inside cover](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- CN Cotton White
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- LM Lagoon Mist
- CTG Chateau Green
- ST Slate
- MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4613PD**	£1,130	4075	5076 x2	6050	3650 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Idro Cast Gloss	9332	9232	£315
Idro Cast Matt	9333	9233	£315
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865

View worktop swatches on [inside cover](#)

800 Two Door

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
4615PD**	£1,260	4077	5079 x2	6051	3650 x2



Add a Block Basin		
Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565



Add a Vanity Basin	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Idro Cast Gloss		9263	£400
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin		
Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Storm Grey	3320SY	£1,005

View worktop swatches on [inside cover](#)

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 282](#)



Basins on [page 268](#)



Handles on [page 252](#)



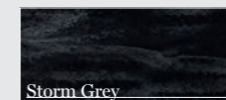
WCs on [page 288](#)

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Cirrus White



Storm Grey

All prices include VAT

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panels	End Panels
4617PD**	£2,030	4075 x2	5076 x4	6050 x2	3011	3650 x2

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400
Idro Cast Double Gloss	9338	9238	£595
Idro Cast Double Matt	9339	9239	£595



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785

View worktop swatches on [inside cover](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400

View worktop swatches on [inside cover](#)

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Maritime Blue with Georgia WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 288](#).

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229PD**	£913	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit

Georgia BTW Pan with Maritime Wentworth Seat 36.9170.07 £560

WC collections on [page 288](#)

Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button 1308BBR £360

Concealed cistern and flush buttons on [page 292](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

CN Cotton White

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

CTG Chateau Green

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475PD**	£1,228	4050	5014 x2	6025	2001	3641 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast

White	37.3853	£400
-------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472PD**	£988	4065	5024(pr)	6024	2010	3641 x2
650	4473PD**	£1,003	4066	5003(pr)	6025	2001	3641 x2
550 Slim	4272PD**	£970	4024S	5024(pr)	6024	2010	3640 x2
650 Slim	4273PD**	£985	4002S	5003(pr)	6025	2001	3640 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast

White	37.3852	£360
-------	---------	------



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast

White	37.3853	£400
-------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast

White	37.3851	£360
-------	---------	------



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast

White	37.3243	£400
-------	---------	------

Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - Two Door Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403PD**	£665	4065	2010	5024(pr)
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404PD**	£665	4066	2001	5003(pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405PD**	£665	4067	2019	5020(pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203PD**	£665	4024S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204PD**	£665	4002S	2001	5003(pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205PD**	£665	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

		Unit Code	Brecon	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406PD**	£890	4050	2001	5014 x2

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426PD**	£643	4062	2010	5031
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427PD**	£643	4061	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226PD**	£643	4062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227PD**	£643	4061S	2001	5032



High Rise WC Unit Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	4430PD**	£1,340	4054	2051 x2	2010	5031
Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431PD**	£1,410	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	4230PD**	£1,340	4054S	2051 x2	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231PD**	£1,410	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032



WC Unit - Free Standing Standard

WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Supplied with plain slab end panels, shaped end panels are available and an additional cost of £14 and should be requested at the time of ordering. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on [page 280](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229PD**	£913	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

P180

Illustrated unit

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

CN Cotton White **PS** Portland Stone **SE** Shale **LM** Lagoon Mist **CTG** Chateau Green **ST** Slate **MT** Maritime Blue

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	3609PD**	£1,405	4068	5035 x2	6025	3642 x2	9142

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437PD**	£390	4023	5023
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439PD**	£445	4035	5035
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237PD**	£390	4023S	5023
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239PD**	£445	4035S	5035



Base Unit - Two Door Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441PD**	£595	4036	5023 x2
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443PD**	£665	4002	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241PD**	£595	4036S	5023 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243PD**	£665	4002S	5035 x2



Curved Base Unit Standard

Curved Base Unit

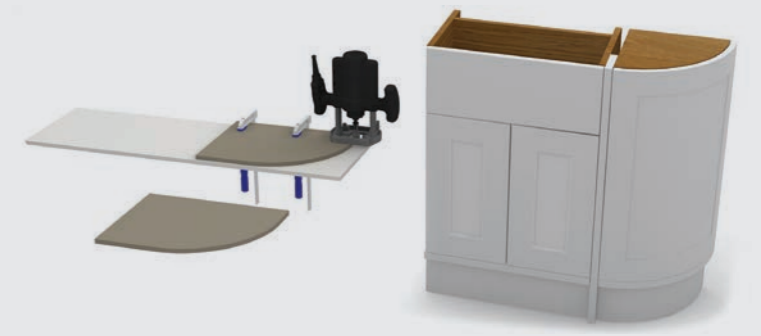
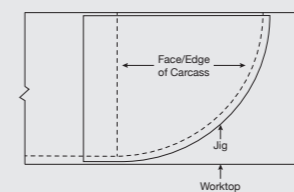
Curved unit designed for the end of a furniture run. One soft-close reversible door for LH & RH ends. One fixed shelf. MDF jig is available for creating perfect curves on our Calypso worktops. For use with a router featuring a ø30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm cutter.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4435PD**	£660	4031	5039

Worktop Jig - Curved Base End Unit

The Calypso Curved Worktop Jig is designed to help installers create a flawless curve on a Calypso worktop, matching the radius of a Pentland curved end unit. Use with a router fitted with a 30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm twin flute cutter (cutters and tools not included).

Size	400w x 306d x 12h mm
Code	7035.01
Price	£19



Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4450PD**	£605	4042	2063	5060

Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard



Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452PD**	£755	4046	2001	5003(pr)

Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453PD**	£883	4044	2063	5009 x2

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard



Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468PD**	£577	4026	5035	7224

Open Unit
Standard
Laundry Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 297. The unit is available only in carcass material

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433PD**	£295	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233PD**	£295	4004S

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

CN Cotton White PS Portland Stone SE Shale LM Lagoon Mist CTG Chateau Green ST Slate MT Maritime Blue

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639PD**	£515	4057	5035

Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep



Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643PD**	£730	4068	5035 x2

Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606PD**	£930	4037	2001	5014 x2

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer 327

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4608PD**	£895	4039	5015 x2

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer 327
Deep



Deep Base Unit - One Door Curved

Curved unit designed for the end of a furniture run. One soft-close reversible door for LH & RH ends. One fixed shelf. MDF jig is available on page 181 for creating perfect curves on our Calypstone worktops. For use with a router featuring a ø30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm cutter.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door	End Panel
Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4635PD**	£748	4032	5039	6053

Deep Base Unit - One Door Curved
Deep

Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Bath Bulkhead Units



Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 19](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445PD**	£643	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245PD**	£643	4061S	3008

Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Panels



Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Unit Code	Price	Panel	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3183PD**	£485		
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 700w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3184PD**	£255		

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496PD**	£825	4056	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296PD**	£825	4056S	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498PD**	£899	4056	3157A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298PD**	£899	4056S	3157A

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497PD**	£920	4056	2029
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297PD**	£920	4056S	2029
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499PD**	£1,047	4056	3158A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299PD**	£1,047	4056S	3158A



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

CN Cotton White PS Portland Stone SE Shale LM Lagoon Mist CTG Chateau Green ST Slate MT Maritime Blue

561mm Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	1439PD**	£445	1035
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	1239PD**	£445	1035S



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	1443PD**	£665	1002
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	1243PD**	£665	1002S



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639PD**	£515	1057



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643PD**	£730	1027

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Use 561mm carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

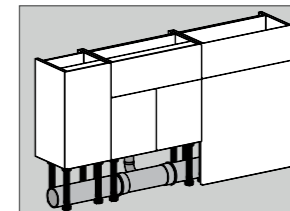
Wall-Hung Solution

Install 561mm carcass basin and base units without a plinth for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

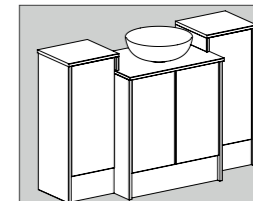
Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.

Accessible Furniture



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard
Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.					
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483PD**	£390	1051	5023
Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485PD**	£435	1052	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491PD**	£509	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard
Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.					
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487PD**	£595	1055	5023 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489PD**	£643	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492PD**	£781	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493PD**	£791	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim
Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.					
Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289PD**	£643	1059	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292PD**	£781	1058	3154A x2
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293PD**	£791	1059	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard
Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.					
Standard	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494PD**	£583	1029	2029
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495PD**	£636	1029	3158A



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard
Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.					
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	4698PD**	£950	4060	2051 x2
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696PD**	£1,070	4049	2029 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	1498PD**	£950	1060	2051 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496PD**	£1,070	1049	2029 x2
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697PD**	£1,176	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497PD**	£1,176	1049	3158A x2

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

CN Cotton White PS Portland Stone SE Shale LM Lagoon Mist CTG Chateau Green ST Slate MT Maritime Blue

End Panels, Plinths, Cornice & Pelmet

For a more detailed guide see page 298.

Codes	Plain End Panels								Tongue & Groove End Panels							
	Pilaester 100w x 22d x 81h	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 81h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 81h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 81h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	Standard Base 307w x 19d x 81h	Slimline Base 222w x 19d x 81h	Wall 222w x 19d x 661h	Tall Wall 222w x 19d x 1222h	Deep Base 448w x 19d x 81h	Standard High Rise 307w x 19d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 222w x 19d x 2035h	
Price	£65	£95	£90	£90	£115	£135	£175	£165	£99	£90	£90	£120	£135	£180	£170	

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible furniture ends and can also function as filler or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips. Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Codes	Plinths & Pelmet									Plinth Pelmet Curved		Cornice		Light Pelmet	
	200mm Two Piece Plinth: 200w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 200w x 22d x 40h	300mm Two Piece Plinth: 300w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 300w x 22d x 40h	400mm Two Piece Plinth: 400w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 400w x 22d x 40h	500mm Two Piece Plinth: 500w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 500w x 22d x 40h	600mm Two Piece Plinth: 600w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 600w x 22d x 40h	700mm Two Piece Plinth: 700w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 700w x 22d x 40h	2500mm Plinth (127mm) 2500w x 19d x 127h	2500mm Plinth (150mm) w2500 x 19d x 150h	2500mm Pelmet 2500w x 22d x 40h	Curved Two Piece 300w x 127d x 300h + 300w x 22d x 300h	Curved Single Plinth 300w x 150d x 300h	Cornice 1500w x 64d x 79h	Cornice 2500w x 64d x 79h	Pelmet 1500w x 30d x 50h	Slimline High Rise 222w x 19d x 2035h
Price	£100	£110	£115	£125	£140	£150	£130	£130	£170	£160	£145	£160	£215	£120	£165

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

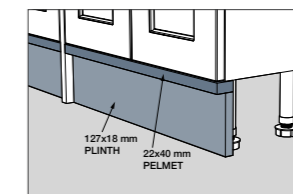
Codes	Shaker End Panels						
	Standard Base 305w x 22d x 81h	Slimline Base 225w x 22d x 81h	Wall 225w x 22d x 661h	Tall Wall 225w x 22d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 22d x 81h	Standard High Rise 305w x 22d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 225w x 22d x 2035h
Price	£125	£105	£85	£130	£160	£255	£230

Shaker End Panels not available in Portland Stone or Chateau Green.

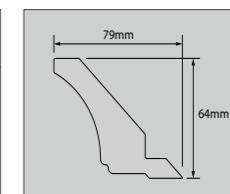
Pelmet, Plinth & Cornice Dimensions

Our fitted furniture is crafted with simplicity and functionality in mind, making it easy to assemble and perfect for your bathroom.

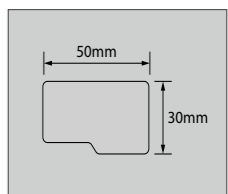
For a polished look, consider incorporating a cornice trim. Ideal for concealing lights under wall units, it can also serve as a modern or traditional cornice, adding a refined finish to the top of Pentland wall units.



Pelmet & Plinth



Pentland Cornice



Light Pelmet

Fitted Furniture

Selter collection

The Selter collection presents a simple, modern, and uniform style with sleek integrated handle design. Uninterrupted architectural lines offer a minimalist and contemporary aesthetic that is modern and functional. Available in a range of both matt and gloss, painted and lacquered finishes, complete with soft-close hinges, runners and fixings.



Furniture Features

Integrated Handle Design

A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.

Painted

Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.

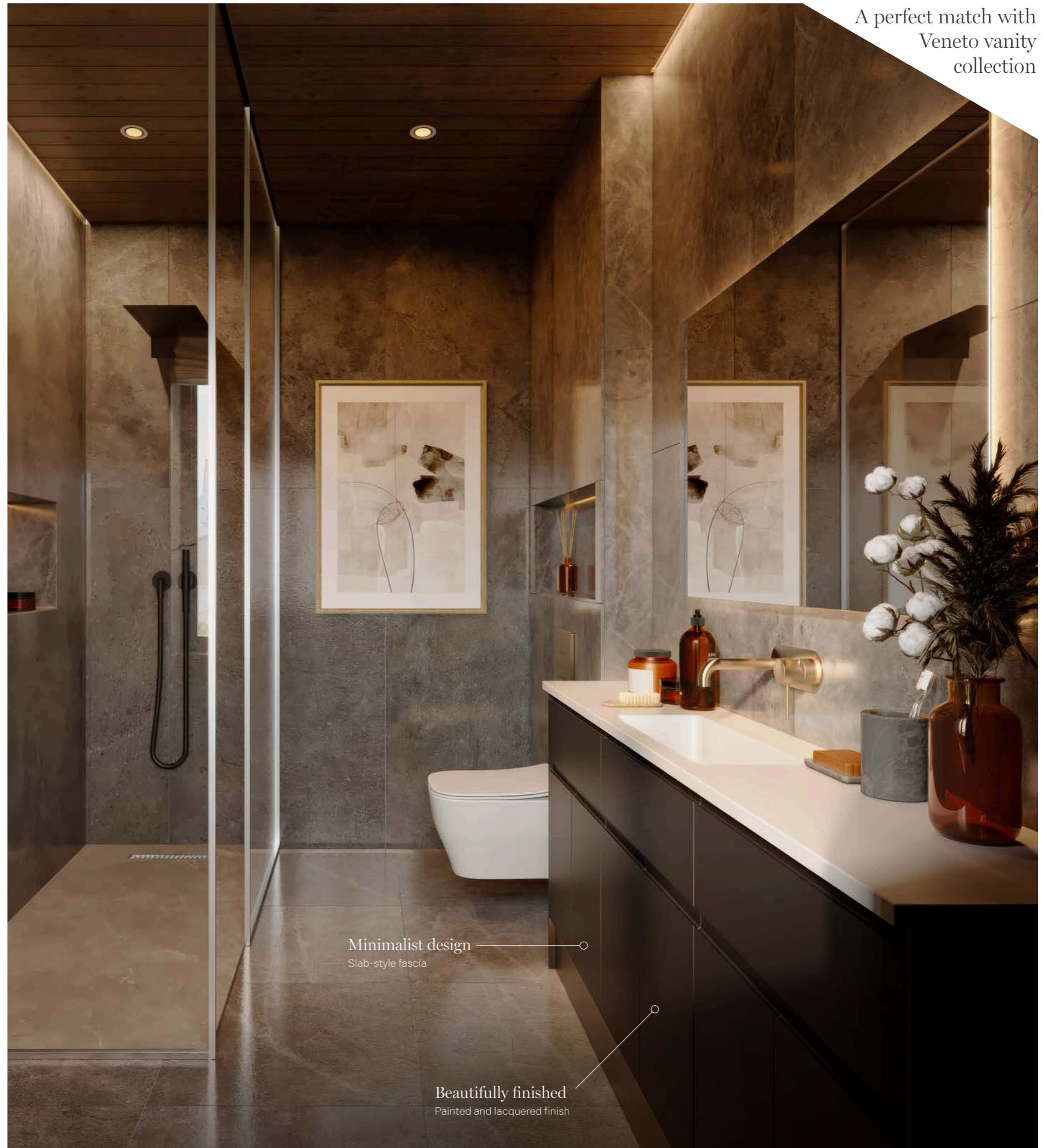
Match to Veneto

Designed to work perfectly with our Veneto vanity range for endless possibilities.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.

A perfect match with Veneto vanity collection



Minimalist design
Slab-style fascia

Beautifully finished
Painted and lacquered finish

Oyster

A clean, handleless setting that keeps the room feeling simple and uncluttered.

Room includes: ART 600 Basin, Busca Brushed Brass Tap and Mora 950 Mirror.

Shale

Perfect-fit furniture arranged to maximise storage while keeping the room calm.

Room includes: Fontana 1544 LH Semi Recessed Basin, Eula Brushed Brass Tap, Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat and Mouriz 800 Mirror.



Oyster



Lagoon Mist



Shale



Pearl

Lagoon Mist

A handleless fitted layout that supports an easy, streamlined way of living.

Room includes: Daytona Semi Recessed Basin, Imola Matt Black Tap, Imperial White Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop and Ostuni 1200 Mirror.

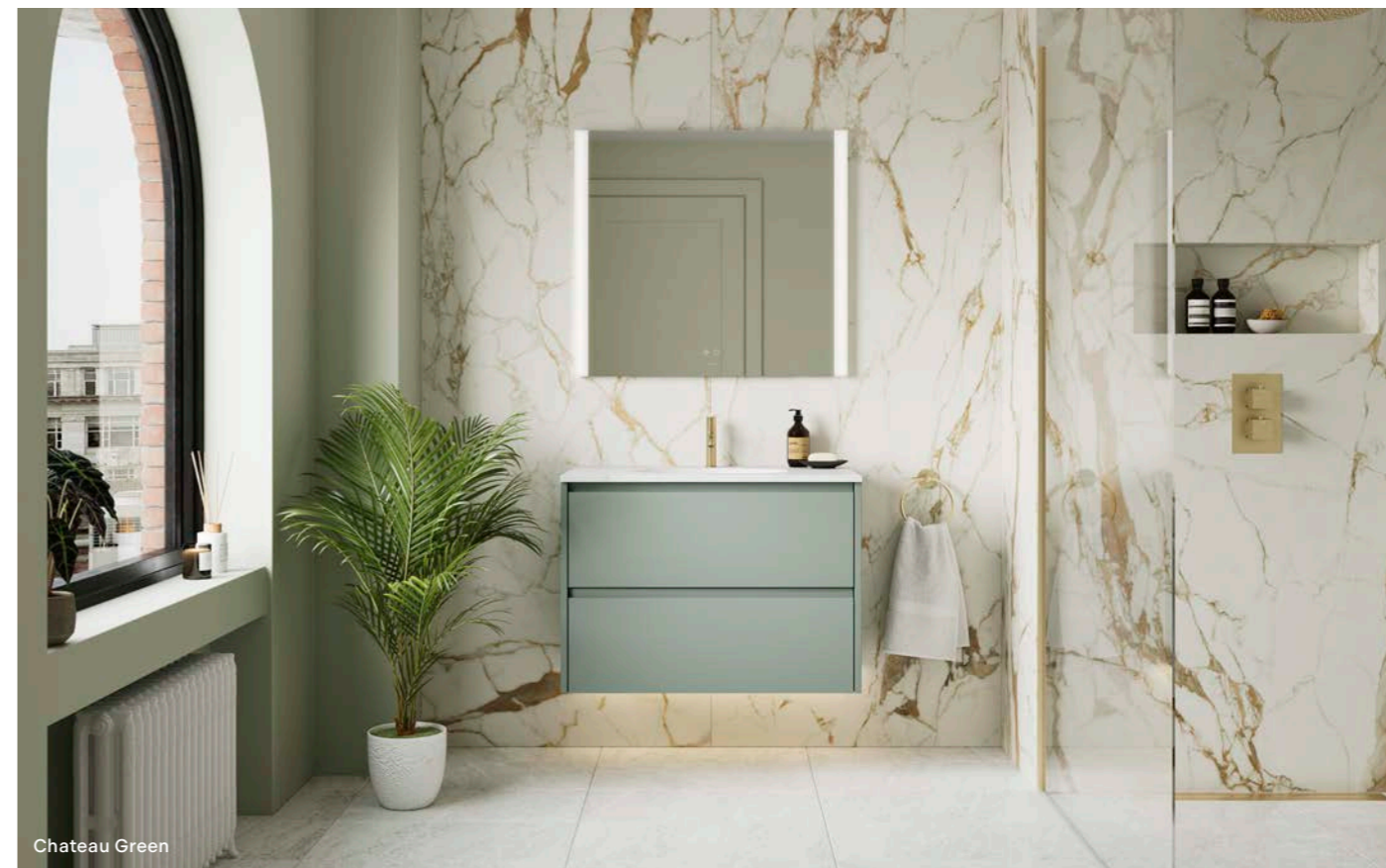
Pearl

A slim, modern space designed to feel clear, light, and efficient.

Room includes: Finesse 600 Inline Basin, Busca Matt Black Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Infrared Flush Black and Velas 600 Mirror.



Maritime Blue



Chateau Green



Portland Stone



Slate

● Maritime Blue

Corner furniture used thoughtfully to make the most of every inch.

Room includes: Elan Semi Recessed Basin, Eula Brushed Brass Tap, Cleveland BTW with Ballina Seat, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop and Lixa 1200 Mirror.

● Portland Stone

A family-friendly layout that balances openness with practical storage.

Room includes: ART 500 Basin, Lori Chrome Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop and Lixa 1200 Mirror.

● Chateau Green

A balanced, understated space that feels settled and quietly refined.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Aquila Brushed Brass Tap and Adria 800 Mirror.

● Slate

A coordinated setting where storage and reflection work together to shape the room.

Room includes: Inari 1844 Central Bowl Inline Cast Wing Basin, Aquila Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Daytona WH Pan with Borden Seat, Linea Flush Plate Brushed Brass and Ostra 1200 Mirror.

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- PL Pearl
- OR Oyster
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- CTG Chateau Green
- LM Lagoon Mist
- ST Slate
- MT Maritime Blue

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1411ST**	£990	1069	5070 x2	3427 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1414ST**	£1,075	1071	5071 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9261	£328
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1614ST**	£1,125	1076	5071 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£200
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble	3289	£255
Worktop collection on page 258		

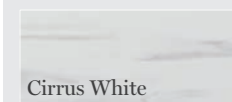


Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

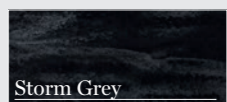
Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Cirrus White



Storm Grey

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1416ST**	£1,125	1073	5073 x2	3427 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1616ST**	£1,183	1078	5073 x2	3428 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£200
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble	3290	£275
Worktop collection on page 258		



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Storm Grey	3320SY	£1,005
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 282](#)



Basins on [page 268](#)



Overflow Rings on [page 280](#)



WCs on [page 288](#)

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	End Panels
1618ST**	£2,250	1076 x2	5071 x4	3428 x4

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400

Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop

Florida Ceramic	9199	£200
Sit-on bowl collection on page 278		
Worktop Cast Marble	3288	£328
Worktop collection on page 258		



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Portland Stone with Aurora wall hung WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 288](#).

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	End Panels	Top Clad
4229ST**	£853	4062S	2010	5031	3011 x2	3094



WC Unit

Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Picton Seat	36.9306.02	£470
WC collections on page 288		
Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button	1308BLK	£360
Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 292		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- PL Pearl
- OR Oyster
- PS Portland Stone
- SE Shale
- CTG Chateau Green
- LM Lagoon Mist
- ST Slate
- MT Maritime Blue

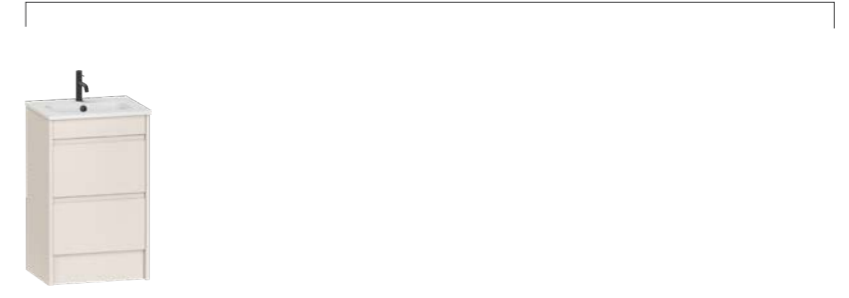
Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4411ST**	£1,222	4069	5070 x2	6030	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
------------------	------	------

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4414ST**	£1,305	4071	5071 x2	6031	6041	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9286	£445
------------------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Idro Cast	9261	£328	
Chandler Ceramic	9290	£365	

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4614ST**	£1,370	4076	5071 x2	6031	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
-------------------------	------	------

Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4416ST**	£1,413	4073	5073 x2	6033	6043	3429 x2



Add a Block Basin

Memphis Ceramic	9287	£550
------------------------	------	------

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9262	£415
Chandler Ceramic	9303	£430

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panels
4616ST**	£1,458	4078	5073 x2	6033	6043	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9314	£565
-------------------------	------	------



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9342	9242	£290
Orani Cast Matt	9343	9243	£320
Serrenti Ceramic	9355	9201	£243



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3320CS	£1,005
Storm Grey	3320SY	£1,005
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

PL Pearl

OR Oyster

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

CTG Chateau Green

LM Lagoon Mist

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fronts	Pelmet	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
4618ST**	£2,475	4076 x2	5071 x4	6031 x2	6001	3145	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785
View worktop swatches on inside cover		



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2412ST**	£930	4070	5077(pr)	6040	3429 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

Idro Cast	9260	£295
------------------	------	------

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 282](#)



Basins on [page 268](#)



Overflow Rings on [page 280](#)



WCs on [page 288](#)

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels
2613ST**	£1,010	4075	5078(pr)	6041	3430 x2



Add a Block Basin

Monterey Ceramic	9313	£435
View worktop swatches on inside cover		

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	1TH	
Orani Cast Gloss	9340	9240	£250
Orani Cast Matt	9341	9241	£275
Serrenti Ceramic	9354	9200	£207



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3319CS	£865
Storm Grey	3319SY	£865

[View worktop swatches on inside cover](#)

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Mid Panel	End Panels
2617ST**	£1,755	4075 x2	5078(pr) x2	6001	3145	3430 x2



Add a Vanity Basin

	NTH	2TH	
Orani Cast Double	9344	9244	£400



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3498CS	£1,785
Storm Grey	3498SY	£1,785

[View worktop swatches on inside cover](#)



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

Cirrus White	3499CS	£1,400
Storm Grey	3499SY	£1,400

[View worktop swatches on inside cover](#)

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

PL Pearl

OR Oyster

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

CTG Chateau Green

LM Lagoon Mist

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with ART cast basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Front	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
650	4475ST**	£1,120	4050	5014 x2	6049	2001	3010 x2



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
-----------------	---------	------

Two Door for ART Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with ART cast basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black

Vanity Size	Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	Upper Panel	End Panels
550	4472ST**	£864	4065	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3010 x2
650	4473ST**	£870	4066	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3010 x2
550 Slim	4272ST**	£854	4065S	5024(pr)	6048	2010	3011 x2
650 Slim	4273ST**	£860	4066S	5003(pr)	6049	2001	3011 x2



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3852	£360
-----------------	---------	------



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3853	£400
-----------------	---------	------



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3851	£360
-----------------	---------	------



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast	37.3243	£400
-----------------	---------	------

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
⊗ Standard - Left Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2501ST**	£575	4064	2040	5057
Standard - Right Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4501ST**	£575	4064	2040	5058
Slim - Left Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2301ST**	£575	4064S	2040	5057
Slim - Right Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4301ST**	£575	4064S	2040	5058



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2402ST**	£610	4064	2040	5064 & 5065
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403ST**	£610	4065	2010	5024(pr)
⊗ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404ST**	£610	4066	2001	5003(pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405ST**	£610	4067	2019	5020(pr)
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2202ST**	£610	4064S	2040	5064 & 5065
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203ST**	£610	4065S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204ST**	£610	4066S	2001	5003(pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205ST**	£610	4067S	2019	5020(pr)



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⊗ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4406ST**	£860	4050	2001	5014 x2

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
⊗ Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	2609ST**	£1,340	4068	5053 & 5054	6001	3085 x2	9142

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

PL Pearl OR Oyster PS Portland Stone SE Shale CTG Chateau Green LM Lagoon Mist ST Slate MT Maritime Blue

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4425ST**	£583	4014	2040	5049
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426ST**	£583	4062	2010	5031
⊗ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427ST**	£583	4061	2001	5032
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4428ST**	£583	4015	2019	5051
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4225ST**	£583	4014S	2040	5049
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226ST**	£583	4062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227ST**	£583	4061S	2001	5032
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4228ST**	£583	4015S	2019	5051



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 2033h mm	2430ST**	£1,280	4054	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
⊗ Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	2431ST**	£1,310	4055	2031 & 2030	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 2033h mm	2230ST**	£1,280	4054S	2053 & 2052	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	2231ST**	£1,310	4055S	2031 & 2030	2001	5032



WC Unit - Freestanding
Standard

WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on [page 292](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Top Clad	End Panels
⊗ Standard	544w x 225d x 829h mm	4229ST**	£853	4062S	2010	5031	3094	3011 x2

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	150w x 303d x 811h mm	2536ST**	£347	4041	5026
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2537ST**	£370	4023	5028
Standard - Left Hinged	250w x 303d x 811h mm	2538ST**	£415	4025	5037
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2539ST**	£435	4035	5053
Standard - Left Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2540ST**	£520	4064	5055
Standard - Right Hinged	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4536ST**	£347	4041	5027
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4537ST**	£370	4023	5029
Standard - Right Hinged	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4538ST**	£415	4025	5038
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4539ST**	£435	4035	5054
Standard - Right Hinged	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4540ST**	£520	4064	5056
Slim - Left Hinged	150w x 218d x 811h mm	2336ST**	£347	4041S	5026
Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2337ST**	£370	4023S	5028
Slim - Left Hinged	250w x 218d x 811h mm	2338ST**	£415	4025S	5037
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	2339ST**	£435	4035S	5053
Slim - Left Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2340ST**	£520	4064S	5055
Slim - Right Hinged	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4336ST**	£347	4041S	5027
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4337ST**	£370	4023S	5029
Slim - Right Hinged	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4338ST**	£415	4025S	5038
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4339ST**	£435	4035S	5054
Slim - Right Hinged	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4340ST**	£520	4064S	5056

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	2441ST**	£555	4064	5028 & 5029
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	2442ST**	£625	4065	5037 & 5038
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	2443ST**	£645	4066	5053 & 5054
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	2241ST**	£555	4064S	5028 & 5029
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	2242ST**	£625	4065S	5037 & 5038
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	2243ST**	£645	4066S	5053 & 5054

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left-hinged soft-close door.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2550ST**	£560	4042	2063	5061
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4550ST**	£560	4042	2063	5062

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452ST**	£700	4046	2066	5003(pr)

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446ST**	£733	4043	2063	5010



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

PL Pearl
 OR Oyster
 PS Portland Stone
 SE Shale
 CTG Chateau Green
 LM Lagoon Mist
 ST Slate
 MT Maritime Blue

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4453ST**	£824	4044	2063	5009 x2



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464ST**	£635	4017	5018



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	2566ST**	£532	4016	5064
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4566ST**	£532	4016	5065

Slim - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	2366ST**	£532	4016S	5064
Slim - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4366ST**	£532	4016S	5065



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 297. The unit is available only in carcass material.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433ST**	£295	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233ST**	£295	4004S



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	2568ST**	£567	4026	5053	7224

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
⊗ Deep - Left Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	2639ST**	£505	4057	5053
Deep - Right Hinged	300w x 443d x 811h mm	2739ST**	£505	4057	5054

Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep



Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
⊗ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	2643ST**	£710	4068	5053 & 5054

Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fronts
⊗ Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4606ST**	£900	4037	2001	5014 x2

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Bath Bulkhead Unit



Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 19](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
⊗ Standard	830w x 303d x 811h mm	4445ST**	£643	4061	3008
Slim	830w x 218d x 811h mm	4245ST**	£643	4061S	3008

Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Panels



Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Panels	Price
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3005ST**	£420
Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3006ST**	£450
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009**	£180

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

PL Pearl
 OR Oyster
 PS Portland Stone
 SE Shale
 CTG Chateau Green
 LM Lagoon Mist
 ST Slate
 MT Maritime Blue

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⊗ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2596ST**	£805	4056	5054	5054
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4596ST**	£805	4056	5053	5053
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2396ST**	£805	4056S	5054	5054
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4396ST**	£805	4056S	5053	5053
⊗ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2598ST**	£889	4056	3157A	5053
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4598ST**	£889	4056	3157A	5054
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2398ST**	£889	4056S	3157A	5053
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4398ST**	£889	4056S	3157A	5054



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
⊗ Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	2597ST**	£890	4056	2031	5053
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4597ST**	£890	4056	2030	5054
Slim - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	2397ST**	£890	4056S	2031	5053
Slim - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4397ST**	£890	4056S	2030	5054
⊗ Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499ST**	£1,047	4056	3158A	3157A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299ST**	£1,047	4056S	3158A	3157A

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	150w x 218d x 661h mm	2582ST**	£342	1050	5027
Standard - Right Hinged	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1582ST**	£342	1050	5026
Standard - Left Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	2583ST**	£370	1051	5029
Standard - Right Hinged	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1583ST**	£370	1051	5028
Standard - Left Hinged	250w x 218d x 661h mm	2584ST**	£405	1063	5038
Standard - Right Hinged	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1584ST**	£405	1063	5037
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	2585ST**	£425	1052	5054
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1585ST**	£425	1052	5053
Standard - Left Hinged	400w x 218d x 661h mm	2586ST**	£520	1055	5056
Standard - Right Hinged	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1586ST**	£520	1055	5055
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490ST**	£494	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491ST**	£509	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	2487ST**	£555	1055	5028 & 5029
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	2488ST**	£603	1053	5037 & 5038
Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	2489ST**	£623	1054	5053 & 5054
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492ST**	£781	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493ST**	£791	1054	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	2288ST**	£603	1058	5037 & 5038
Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	2289ST**	£623	1059	5053 & 5054
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292ST**	£781	1058	3154A x2
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293ST**	£791	1059	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard - Left Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	2594ST**	£563	1029	2031
Standard - Right Hinged	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4594ST**	£563	1029	2030
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495ST**	£636	1029	3158A

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

PL Pearl OR Oyster PS Portland Stone SE Shale CTG Chateau Green LM Lagoon Mist ST Slate MT Maritime Blue

Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	500w x 303d x 1222h mm	2698ST**	£950	4060	2053 & 2052
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	2696ST**	£1,030	4049	2031 & 2030
Standard	500w x 218d x 1222h mm	2498ST**	£950	1060	2053 & 2052
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	2496ST**	£1,030	1049	2031 & 2030
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697ST**	£1,176	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497ST**	£1,176	1049	3158A x2

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide see page 298.

	End & Infill Panels							Plinth & Flyovers						
	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 81h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 81h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 81h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h	Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h
Codes	3010**	3011**	3145**	3044**	3085**	3115**	3135**	3094**	6047**	6048**	6049**	6001**	6002**	6005**
Price	£95	£90	£90	£115	£135	£175	£165	£90	£60	£64	£70	£95	£115	£130

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible furniture ends and can also function as filler or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips. Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Solid Oak collection

Natural warmth and detailed craftsmanship. Experience the beauty of a natural material, the warmth, tactile feel, soothing aroma, and the overall sense of well-being derived from interacting with something provided by nature itself. Solid oak, celebrated for its durability is employed in crafting high-quality furniture that stands the test of time.



Solid Oak
Real Wood

Furniture Features

Solid Oak Panels

The beauty and warmth of a natural material.

Timeless Shaker Design

A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Spacious Storage

Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.



Quality material

Lacquered warm oak finish

Fine details

Traditional five-panel doors

Solid Oak

Natural woodgrain used to bring warmth, texture, and a lived-in feel to the bathroom.

Room includes: Toledo Black Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Aquila Wall Mounted Matt Black Tap, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop, Catarina Matt Black Bar Handles and Ostuni 1200 Mirror.

Timeless design

Shaker style fascia

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
☑ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4401CHSO	£600	4064	2040	5047
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4201CHSO	£575	4064S	2040	5047



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4403CHSO	£695	4065	2010	5024(pr)
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4404CHSO	£695	4066	2001	5003(pr)
Standard	700w x 303d x 811h mm	4405CHSO	£725	4018	2019	5020(pr)
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4203CHSO	£695	4024S	2010	5024(pr)
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4204CHSO	£695	4002S	2001	5003(pr)
Slim	700w x 218d x 811h mm	4205CHSO	£725	4067S	2019	5020(pr)

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4426CHSO	£638	4062	2010	5031
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4427CHSO	£663	4061	2001	5032
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4226CHSO	£638	4062S	2010	5031
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4227CHSO	£663	4061S	2001	5032



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 2033h mm	4431CHSO	£1,520	4055	2029 x2	2001	5032
Slim	600w x 218d x 2033h mm	4231CHSO	£1,520	4055S	2029 x2	2001	5032

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

SO Solid Oak

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors	Plinth	End Panels	Banari Basin
☑ Deep	695w x 470d x 831h mm	4609CHSO	£1,580	4068	5035 x2	6001	3085 x2	9142

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 303d x 811h mm	4436CHSO	£390	4041	5041
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4437CHSO	£400	4023	5023
Standard	250w x 303d x 811h mm	4438CHSO	£460	4025	5045
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4439CHSO	£485	4035	5035
☑ Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4440CHSO	£540	4064	5046
Slim	150w x 218d x 811h mm	4236CHSO	£390	4041S	5041
Slim	200w x 218d x 811h mm	4237CHSO	£400	4023S	5023
Slim	250w x 218d x 811h mm	4238CHSO	£460	4025S	5045
Slim	300w x 218d x 811h mm	4239CHSO	£485	4035S	5035
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4240CHSO	£540	4036S	5046

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 303d x 811h mm	4441CHSO	£615	4064	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 303d x 811h mm	4442CHSO	£715	4065	5045 x2
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4443CHSO	£745	4066	5035 x2
Slim	400w x 218d x 811h mm	4241CHSO	£615	4036S	5023 x2
Slim	500w x 218d x 811h mm	4242CHSO	£715	4024S	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 218d x 811h mm	4243CHSO	£745	4002S	5035 x2



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
☑ Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4452CHSO	£785	4046	2001	5003(pr)



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Drawer Fascias
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4446CHSO	£725	4043	5034

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
Standard	600w x 303d x 811h mm	4449CHSO	£815	4047	2001	5052

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4464CHSO	£670	4017	5018

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	200w x 303d x 811h mm	4466CHSO	£550	4016	5063

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard



Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 297. The unit is available only in carcass material.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass
Standard	200w x 285d x 811h mm	4433CHSO	£295	4004
Slim	200w x 200d x 811h mm	4233CHSO	£295	4004S

Open Unit
Standard

Base Units



Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Fascia	Basket
Standard	300w x 303d x 811h mm	4468CHSO	£617	4026	5035	7224

Laundry Unit
Standard



Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	4639CHSO	£555	4057	5035

Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

561 - Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

Deep - Reversible	300w x 443d x 811h mm	1639CHSO	£535	1057	2035
-------------------	-----------------------	----------	------	------	------



Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Deep	600w x 443d x 811h mm	4643CHSO	£810	4068	5035 x2

Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

561 - Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

Deep - Reversible	600w x 443d x 811h mm	1643CHSO	£770	1027	2035 x2
-------------------	-----------------------	----------	------	------	---------

Bath Panels



Bath Panel With Plinth

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

	Unit Code	Price
Bath Side Panel With Plinth - 1700w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3005CHSO	£585
Bath Side Panel With Plinth - 1800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3006CHSO	£605
Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm	3009SO	£230

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard

High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4496CHSO	£905	4056	5035	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4296CHSO	£905	4056S	5035	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4498CHSO	£939	4056	3157A	5035
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4298CHSO	£939	4056S	3157A	5035



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard

High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Upper Door	Lower Door
Standard	300w x 303d x 2033h mm	4497CHSO	£1,005	4056	2029	5035
Slim	300w x 218d x 2033h mm	4297CHSO	£1,005	4056S	2029	5035
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 291d x 2033h mm	4499CHSO	£1,047	4056	3158A	3157A
Slim - Mirrored	300w x 203d x 2033h mm	4299CHSO	£1,047	4056S	3158A	3157A

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard

Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Standard	150w x 218d x 661h mm	1482CHSO	£385	1050	5041
Standard	200w x 218d x 661h mm	1483CHSO	£400	1051	5023
Standard	250w x 218d x 661h mm	1484CHSO	£450	1063	5045
Standard	300w x 218d x 661h mm	1485CHSO	£475	1052	5035
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1486CHSO	£540	1055	5046
Standard - Mirrored	250w x 206d x 661h mm	1490CHSO	£494	1063	3154A
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 661h mm	1491CHSO	£509	1052	3157A



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard

Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Standard	400w x 218d x 661h mm	1487CHSO	£615	1055	5023 x2
Standard	500w x 218d x 661h mm	1488CHSO	£693	1053	5045 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 661h mm	1489CHSO	£723	1054	5035 x2
Standard - Mirrored	500w x 206d x 661h mm	1492CHSO	£781	1053	3154A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 661h mm	1493CHSO	£791	1054	3157A x2

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below. For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

Standard Slim Deep

SO Solid Oak

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.					
Slim	500w x 148d x 661h mm	1288CHSO	£693	1058	5045 x2
Slim	600w x 148d x 661h mm	1289CHSO	£723	1059	5035 x2
Slim - Mirrored	500w x 136d x 661h mm	1292CHSO	£781	1058	3154A x2
Slim - Mirrored	600w x 136d x 661h mm	1293CHSO	£791	1059	3157A x2



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard

Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Door
Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.					
Standard	300w x 218d x 1222h mm	4494CHSO	£628	1029	2029
Standard - Mirrored	300w x 206d x 1222h mm	4495CHSO	£636	1029	3158A



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

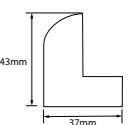
Wall Unit - Tall Two Door		Unit Code	Price	Carcass	Doors
Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.					
Deep	600w x 303d x 1222h mm	4696CHSO	£1,160	4049	2029 x2
Standard	600w x 218d x 1222h mm	1496CHSO	£1,160	1049	2029 x2
Deep - Mirrored	600w x 291d x 1222h mm	4697CHSO	£1,176	4049	3158A x2
Standard - Mirrored	600w x 206d x 1222h mm	1497CHSO	£1,176	1049	3158A x2

Oak Veneered End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyers

For a more detailed guide of **End & Infill Panels**, see page 298.

	End & Infill Panels							Plinth & Flyers			Cornice	
	Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h	Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h	Wall 220w x 18d x 661h	Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h	Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h	Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h	Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h	Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h	Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h	Cornice 1500w x 43d x 37h	Cornice 3000w x 43d x 37h
Codes	3010SO	3011SO	3145SO	3044SO	3085SO	3115SO	3135SO	6001SO	6002SO	6005SO	3012SO	3014SO
Price	£140	£110	£120	£155	£180	£315	£255	£145	£175	£200	£110	£195

Cornice
Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights.



Bathroom Essentials

Accessories

Choosing your bathroom essentials like sanitaryware, taps, handles, and mirrors is as important as picking out your furniture. At Calypso, we've curated a range of universal products to add the perfect finishing touches to your bathroom.

No matter what furniture you choose, we are confident you'll find the perfect match for your needs. Plus, all Calypso products come with our 5-year guarantee for your peace of mind.



Mirrors P220
Illuminate your space with style.



Coordinated Finishes P250
Latest considered selection of products.



Handles P252
Functional elegance, crafted to last.



Worktops P258
Durable surfaces, crafted for longevity.



Basin and WC Families P264
Designed to match your bathroom style.



Basins P268
Stylish designs, ideal for any space.



Taps P282
Modern or traditional elegance.



WCs P288
Comfort-focused, sleek, and hygienic.



Lighting P294
Illumination and ambience.



Spares & Pricing Breakdown P296
Comprehensive, ensuring easy assembly.

Bathroom Essentials

Mirrors

Designed to make your bathroom experience more enjoyable, and with a diverse range of styles and sizes, there's a perfect match for every bathroom.

Whether you're preparing for a productive day or unwinding with a relaxing evening bath, our LED mirrors guarantee lighting to suit any mood. Take advantage of superior control with infrared or touch-sensitive buttons. For a crystal-clear reflection, choose a mirror with our innovative and energy-efficient heated demister pad, ensuring a fog-free surface even in the most humid bathroom environments.

Rest assured that all our LED mirrors are bathroom-friendly, featuring a splashproof IP44 rating and our 5-year guarantee.

LED lighting

Illuminate your bathroom with a long-life LED mirror. Bright and energy-efficient lighting ensures a well-lit bathroom for your daily routine.

Touch Control

Touch control mirrors make operation a breeze with a convenient easy-to-clean surface and modern aesthetics.

Adjustable Brightness

Adjustable brightness offers versatility, precision, and the ability to create optimal lighting conditions, making your grooming experience more enjoyable.

Ambient Lighting Control

Set the perfect mood with ambient lighting control. Choose cool lighting for a more energizing and invigorating feel or warm lighting when it's time to wind down and relax.

Fog Free Reflection

Say goodbye to foggy mirrors with our energy-efficient heated demister pad, ensuring a crystal-clear surface even in the steamiest bathroom environments.

Infrared Sensor

Keep things hygienic with an infrared switch for hands-free control.

Two Pin Shaver Socket

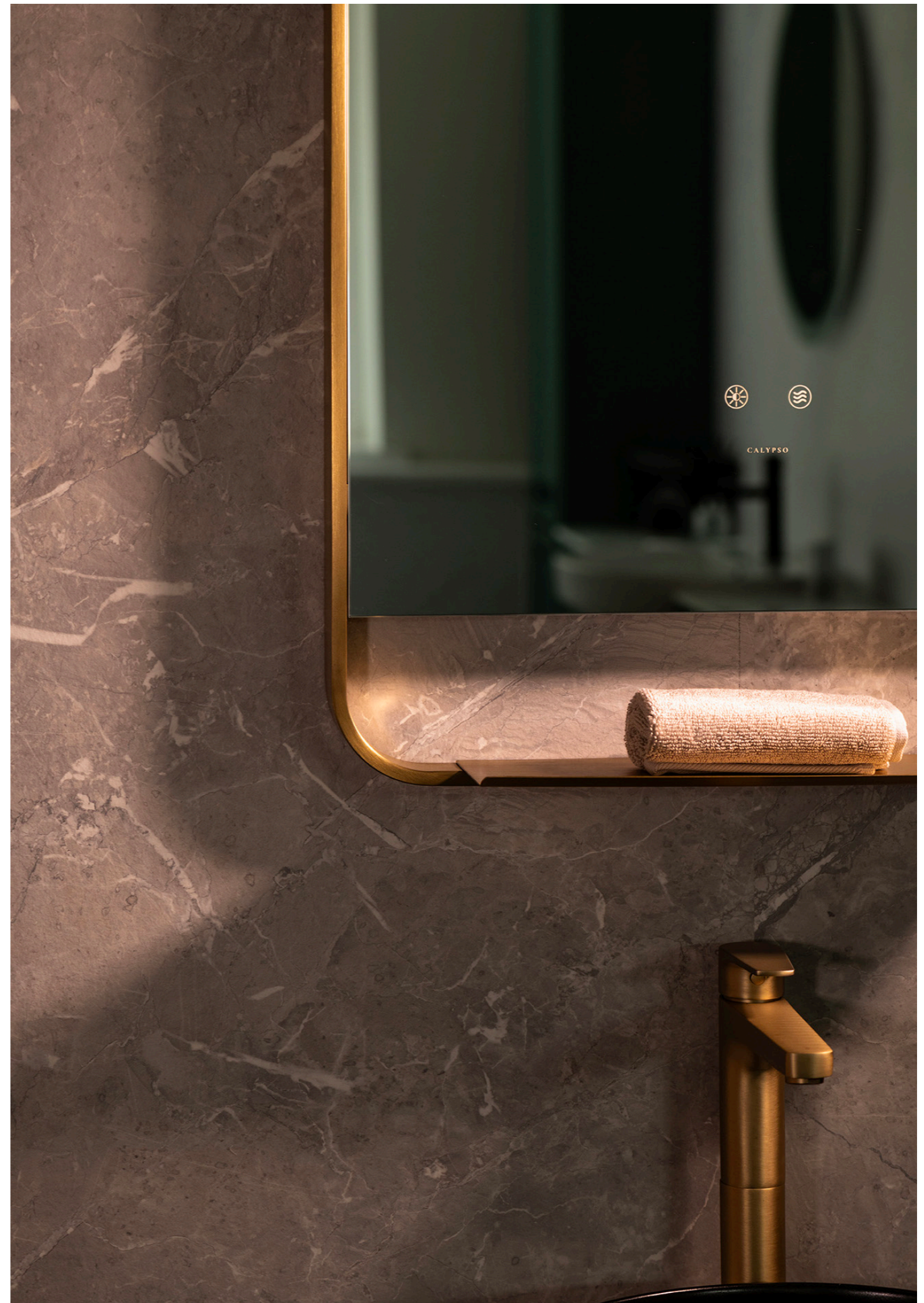
A concealed two-pin shaver socket offers the convenience of a dedicated power source, ensuring a sleek and organized grooming experience.

USB Socket

Charge devices effortlessly and maximize efficiency with two USB sockets.

Bathroom Safe

Use your mirror worry-free. Our LED mirrors come with an IP44 rating, protecting against splashing water and ensuring a safe bathroom environment.



The Mirror Collection

Each mirror in the collection is thoughtfully designed to strike a balance between form and function. From refined silhouettes to gently sculpted profiles, every piece brings a sense of quiet elegance and timeless appeal, crafted to complement a wide range of bathroom styles with ease and intention.

Whether you want to illuminate your bathroom with a long-life LED mirror, bright and energy-efficient or set the perfect mood with ambient lighting control. Choose how you want your bathroom to feel when it's time to wind down and relax.

Ambient LED Mirrors - Adjust your lighting to match your mood

NEW



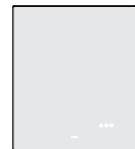
Vittoria
Understated elegance. Available in three finishes.
page 224



Marbella
Quiet elegance. Available in three finishes and three sizes.
page 225



Ferno
Soft ambient glow. Available in four sizes.
page 226



Ostra
Crisp square corners. Available in four sizes.
page 227



Murello
Sleek and striking. Available in two finishes.
page 228



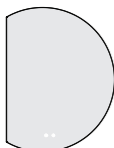
Camino
Smooth pill shape. Elegant and refined.
page 229



Ostuni
Soft, rounded corners. Available in four sizes.
page 230



Ronda
A modern classic. Available in two sizes.
page 231



Lugo
Distinctive half-moon. Available in two sizes.
page 232



Torla
Thoughtful design. Bold and striking.
page 235

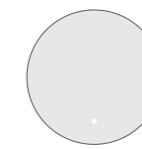


Adria
Framed with light. Available in two sizes.
page 233

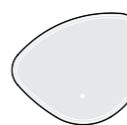
LED Mirrors - Illuminate your daily rituals with focus and clarity



Lixa
Timeless elegance. Available in three sizes.
page 234



Velas
Simple, soft light. Available in two sizes.
page 236



Mouriz
Balanced form. Contemporary glow.
page 237



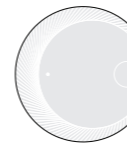
Oliveri
Distinctive pill shape. Bevelled edge.
page 238



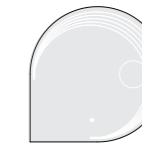
Mora
Soft, frosted glow. Available in two sizes.
page 239



Andrina
Octagonal shape. Elegant and distinctive.
page 240



Orba
Sleek design. Elegant detail.
page 241



Taro
Refined form. Etched glass detail.
page 242



Altino
Soft, rounded corners. Available in three sizes.
page 243



Avelar
Etched inner detail. Available in three sizes.
page 244



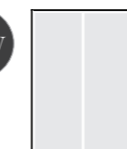
Portel
Refined and radiant. Available in two sizes.
page 245



Lagoa
Soft, balanced light.
page 246

Cabinets & Classic Mirrors - Classic designs for everyday moments of reflection

NEW



Farnese
Framed with intention. Available in four sizes.
page 247



Calypso Mirror
Simplicity, elevated. Available in seven sizes.
page 248

Vittoria

NEW



Vittoria is defined by soft curves and understated elegance.

Its softly illuminated arch creates a calm, refined presence. With smooth flowing edges, paired with a choice of gold, black, or mirrored detailing for a tailored finish.



Available Shapes

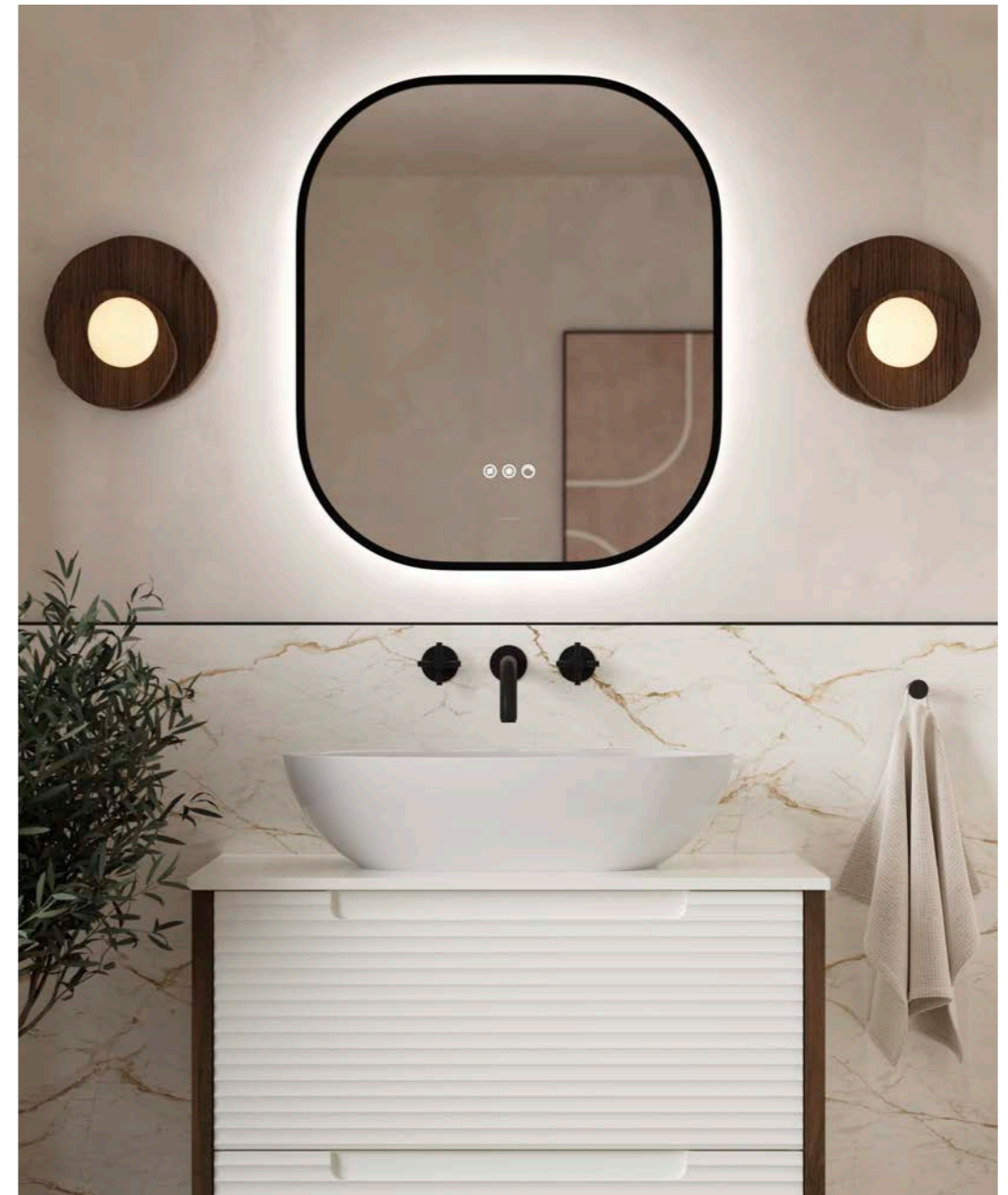
Edge Finish	Size	Code	Price
Plain	450w x 27d x 900h mm	3834	£425
Gold	450w x 27d x 900h mm	3835	£495
Black	450w x 27d x 900h mm	3836	£465

Key Features

Control	Three button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
LED Warmth	Adjustable colour temperature
Demister	Yes

All prices include VAT

Marbella



Marbella is a timeless piece that brings quiet elegance to any space.

Its soft backlit glow and gently rounded corners create a refined silhouette, complemented by your choice of Gold, Black, or mirrored edging.



Available Shapes

Edge Finish	Size	Code	Price
Plain	600w x 30d x 700h mm	3376	£390
Gold	600w x 30d x 700h mm	3377	£460
Black	600w x 30d x 700h mm	3378	£424
Plain	800w x 30d x 700h mm	3806	£450
Gold	800w x 30d x 700h mm	3807	£525
Black	800w x 30d x 700h mm	3808	£490
Plain	1000w x 30d x 700h mm	3809	£490
Gold	1000w x 30d x 700h mm	3810	£570
Black	1000w x 30d x 700h mm	3811	£530

Key Features

Control	Three button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
LED Warmth	Adjustable colour temperature
Demister	Yes

Ferno



*Framed with intention,
lit with clarity.*

Ferno combines sharp style with everyday practicality. Its front-lit LED glow, frosted edge, and durable powder-coated aluminium frame make it refined yet resilient.



Available Shapes

Size	Code	Price
600w x 30d x 800h mm	3630	£410
800w x 30d x 800h mm	3631	£450
1000w x 30d x 800h mm	3632	£490
1200w x 30d x 800h mm	3633	£530

Key Features

Control	Three button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
LED Warmth	Adjustable colour temperature
Demister	Yes

Ostra



*Clean lines and
contemporary clarity
define the Ostra mirror.*

With crisp square corners and a backlit sleek silhouette, Ostra is designed for modern spaces that value both precision and simplicity.



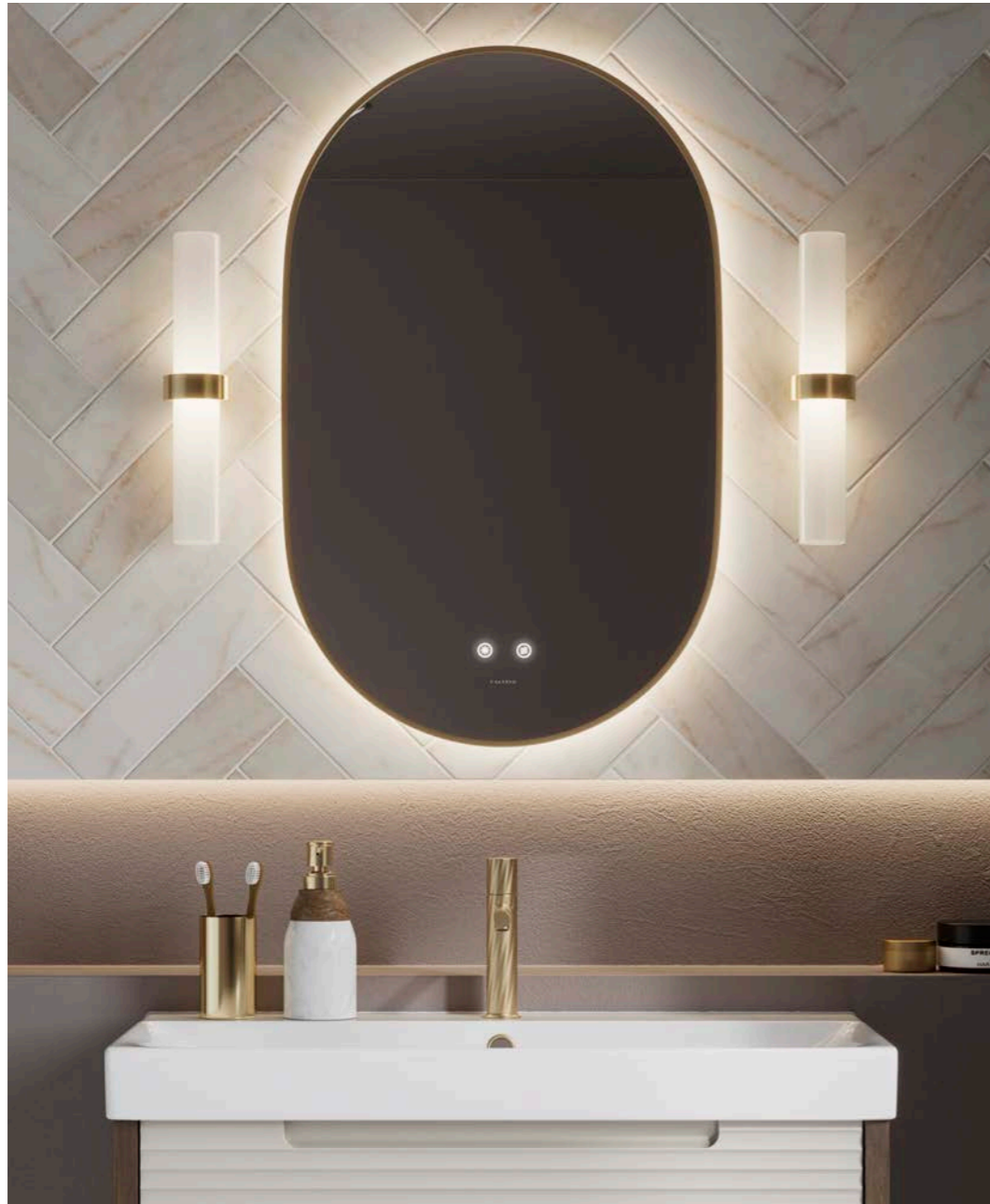
Size	Code	Price
600w x 25d x 800h mm	3297	£435
800w x 25d x 800h mm	3298	£460
1000w x 25d x 800h mm	3299	£510
1200w x 25d x 800h mm	3300	£545

Key Features

Control	Three button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
LED Warmth	Adjustable colour temperature
Demister	Yes

Murello

Best Seller



Sleek, striking, and thoughtfully designed.

Available with a black or brushed brass edge, it frames your space with subtle definition and soft, ambient light.



Edge Finish	Size	Code	Price
● Black	500w x 30d x 800h mm	3678	£480
● Brushed Brass	500w x 30d x 800h mm	3679	£480

Key Features

Control	Two button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
LED Warmth	Adjustable colour temperature
Demister	Yes

Camino



Camino is elegant in form and effortless in function.

Featuring a smooth pill shaped design paired with soft backlit LED lighting, Camino brings warmth, balance, and a sense of calm to your bathroom space.



Size	Code	Price
450w x 30d x 900h mm	3629	£380

Key Features

Control	Three button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
LED Warmth	Adjustable colour temperature
Demister	Yes

Ostuni

Best Seller



Ostuni blends confident style with everyday ease.

Bold and thoughtfully designed with two button touch control, you can easily adjust the brightness and LED warmth of the Ostuni mirror.



Size	Code	Price
600w x 25d x 800h mm	3830	£435
800w x 25d x 800h mm	3831	£460
1000w x 25d x 800h mm	3832	£510
1200w x 25d x 800h mm	3833	£545

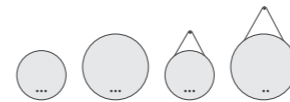
Key Features	
Control	Two button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
LED Warmth	Adjustable colour temperature
Demister	Yes

Ronda



Ronda is a modern classic with an inset glow.

The Ronda mirror pairs a front-lit LED design with subtle frosted glass detailing, and an optional decorative hanging strap, offering clarity with a soft, ambient glow.



Size	Code	Price
600w x 30d x 600h mm Without Hanging Strap	3379	£415
800w x 30d x 800h mm Without Hanging Strap	3380	£505
600w x 30d x 600h mm With Hanging Strap	3379.01	£485
800w x 30d x 800h mm With Hanging Strap	3380.01	£575

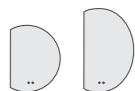
Key Features	
Control	Three button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
LED Warmth	Adjustable colour temperature
Demister	Yes

Lugo



A soft arc of light meets quiet innovation in the Lugo mirror.

Designed in a distinctive half-moon shape that can be hung in portrait or landscape, Lugo brings backlit ambience to your bathroom while offering practical clarity.



Size	Code	Price
800w x 30d x 600h mm	3674	£570
1000w x 30d x 600h mm	3677	£595

Key Features	
Control	Two button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
LED Warmth	Adjustable colour temperature
Demister	Yes

All prices include VAT

Torla



Torla brings together quiet luxury and thoughtful design.

The Gold frame lends a warm, contemporary finish with understated elegance, complemented by a practical shelf for storage or display.



Size	Code	Price
550w x 130d x 1100h mm	3680	£630

Key Features	
Control	Two button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
LED Warmth	Adjustable colour temperature
Demister	Yes

Adria



Adria is slim and thoughtfully designed.

With intuitive touch control and bright white LED lighting, it offers a fog-free view thanks to its energy-efficient demister pad.



Size	Code	Price
600w x 25d x 720h mm	3842	£424
800w x 25d x 720h mm	3843	£450

Key Features	
Control	Two button touch
Lighting	LED
Demister	Yes

All prices include VAT

Best Seller

Lixa



Effortlessly elegant, Lixa delivers timeless clarity.

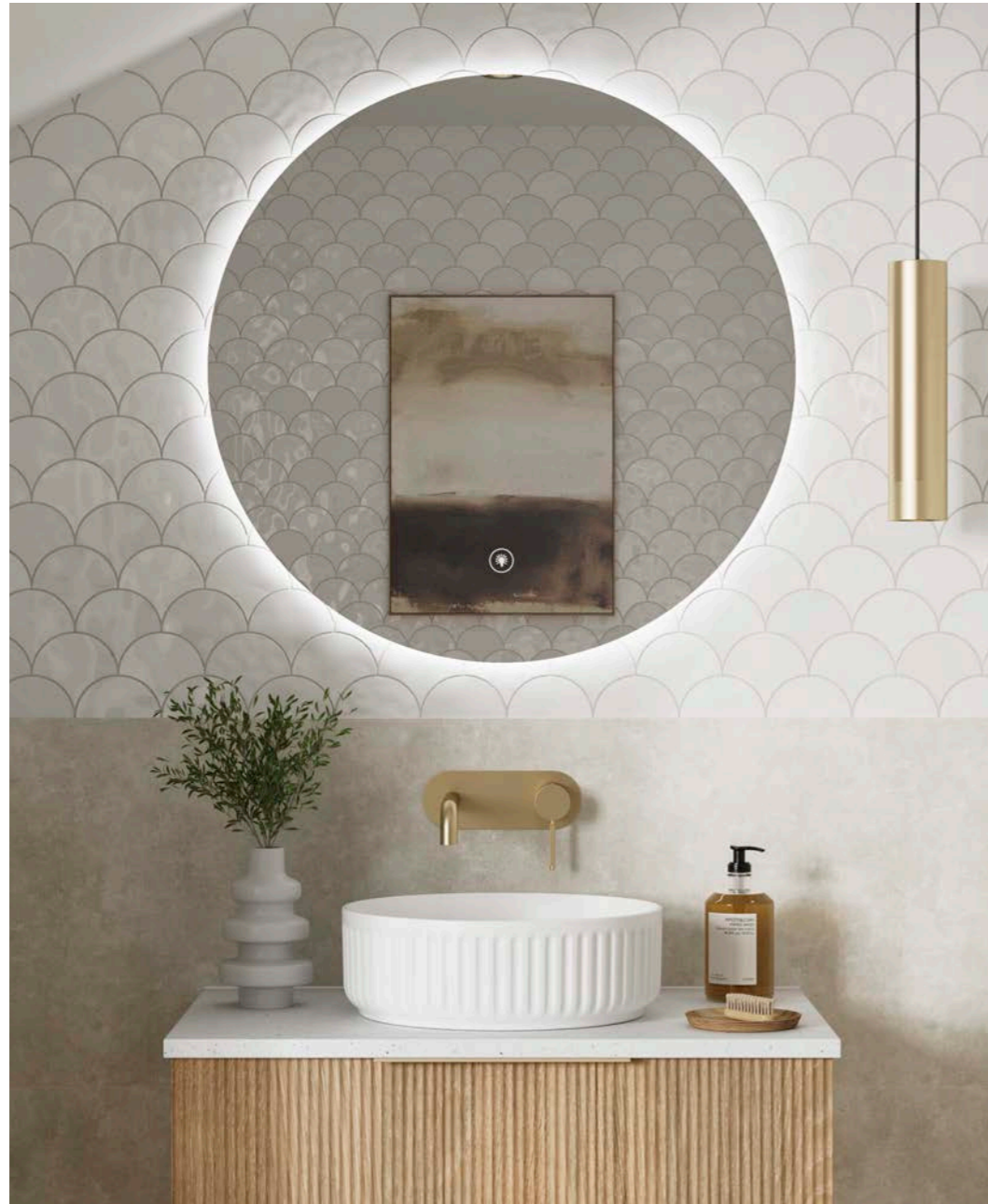
A backlit LED mirror with gently rounded corners and an etched glass edge that adds subtle refinement to any bathroom. Featuring touch control and a cool white LED glow.



Size	Code	Price
740w x 30d x 900h mm	3370	£540
1000w x 30d x 900h mm	3371	£640
1200w x 30d x 900h mm	3372	£780

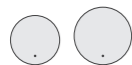
Key Features	
Control	One button touch
Lighting	LED
Demister	Yes

Velas



Velas is simple, soft, and brilliantly clear.

The Velas mirror is designed to bring balance and brightness to your daily routine. Its gentle backlit LED provides the perfect illumination for both early starts and slow evenings.



Size	Code	Price
600w x 30d x 600h mm	3397	£370
700w x 30d x 700h mm	3398	£415

Key Features	
Control	One button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
Demister	Yes

All prices include VAT

Mouriz



The Mouriz mirror, designed to illuminate with clarity.

The Mouriz mirror features both front and backlit LED lighting, casting a balanced glow that enhances any bathroom setting. Its refined frosted glass detail adds a touch of softness to its contemporary, abstract form.



Size	Code	Price
800w x 30d x 700h mm	3841	£560

Key Features	
Control	One button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
Demister	Yes

Oliveri



Oliveri brings sculptural elegance and modern clarity.

With its distinctive pill-shaped design, bevelled edge and gentle backlit glow, the Oliveri offers crisp, practical illumination.



Size	Code	Price
450w x 30d x 1100h mm	3360	£625

Key Features	
Control	One button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED

All prices include VAT

Mora



The Mora mirror brings subtle sophistication to any space.

With its front-lit cool white LED, frosted glass edge, and gently rounded corners, Mora delivers crisp, clean illumination with a soft, modern aesthetic.



Size	Code	Price
950w x 30d x 700h mm	3448	£540
1410w x 30d x 700h mm	3449	£635

Key Features	
Control	Switched Separately
Demister	Yes

Andrina



Distinctively shaped and effortlessly elegant.

The Andrina mirror features a bold bevelled octagonal rim and soft backlit LED illumination, bringing sculptural beauty and functional clarity to the bathroom.



Size	Code	Price
600w x 30d x 600h mm	3672	£599

Key Features	
Control	One button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
Demister	Yes

All prices include VAT

Orba



Sleek, functional, and beautifully detailed.

The Orba mirror combines subtle etched glass accents with soft backlit LED lighting and a convenient magnified section for enhanced visibility where you need it most.



Size	Code	Price
1000w x 30d x 1000h mm	3348	£975

Key Features	
Control	One button touch
Demister	Yes
Magnifier	Yes

Taro



Taro, thoughtfully designed for clarity and precision.

The Taro mirror features soft backlit LED lighting, refined etched glass detailing, and a practical magnified section, perfect for close-up tasks and everyday routines.



Size	Code	Price
900w x 30d x 900h mm	3349	£950

Key Features	
Control	One button touch
Demister	Yes
Magnifier	Yes

Altino



Blending clean lines with practical brilliance.

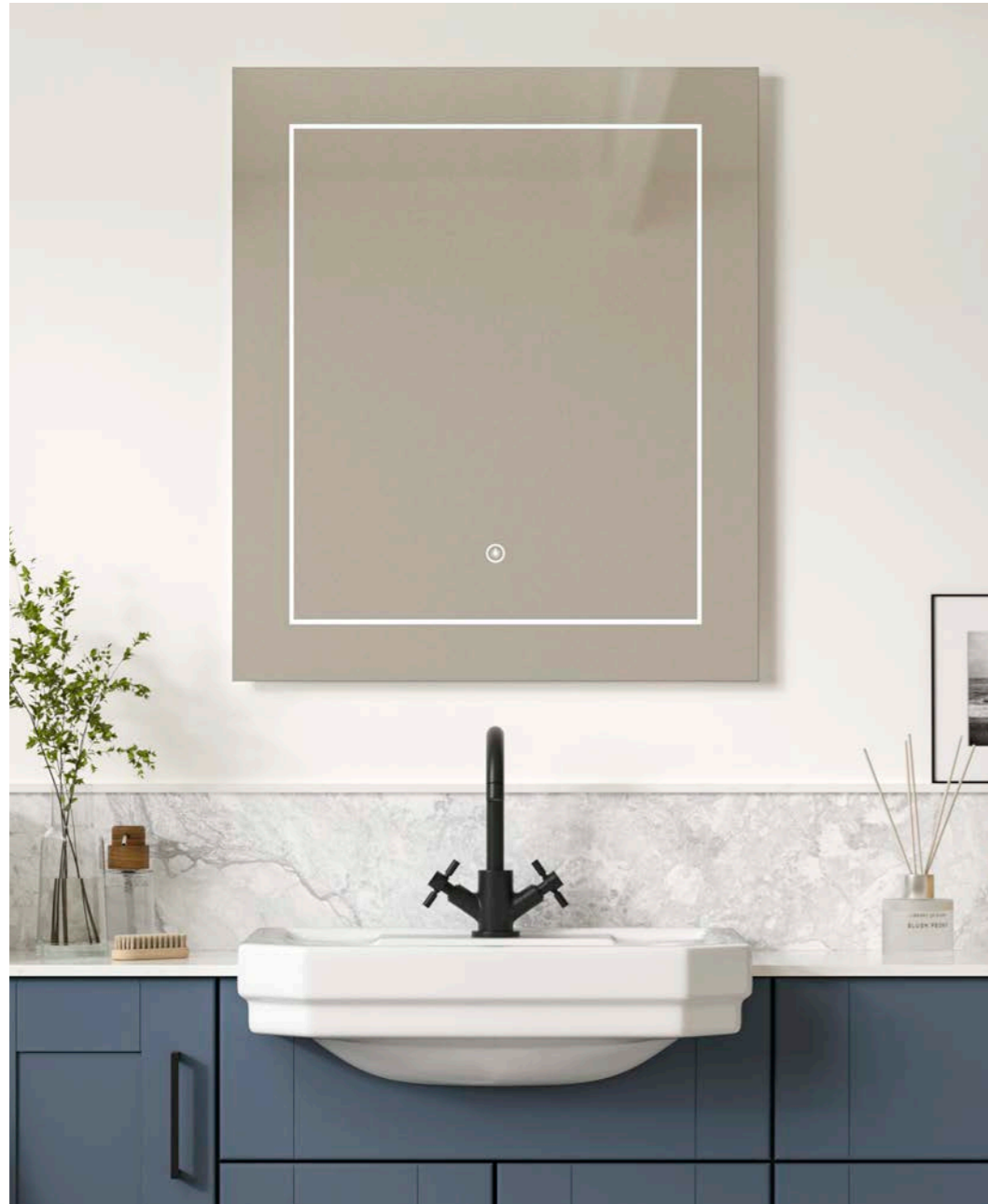
The Altino is a front-lit LED mirror framed by a frosted glass edge and softly rounded corners.



Size	Code	Price
400w x 30d x 600h mm	3373	£340
500w x 30d x 700h mm	3374	£390
600w x 30d x 700h mm	3375	£420

Key Features	
Control	One button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
Demister	Yes

Avelar



Avelar brings a sense of modern elegance to the everyday.

A distinctive etched glass inner detail adds depth and interest, while the bright white front-lit LED delivers clear, focused illumination.



Size	Code	Price
500w x 25d x 700h mm	3394	£399
600w x 25d x 700h mm	3395	£410
1000w x 25d x 500h mm	3396	£470

Key Features	
Control	One button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
Demister	Yes

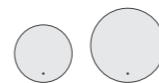
All prices include VAT

Portel



Refined and radiant, Portel provides clean illumination.

With a sleek frosted glass edge, its minimalist design complements a variety of bathroom styles, while providing clear, bright lighting where you need it most.



Size	Code	Price
700w x 25d x 700h mm	3839	£480
900w x 25d x 900h mm	3359	£545

Key Features	
Control	One button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
Demister	Yes

Lagoa



A perfect balance of form and function, the Lagoa mirror.

Front-lit and backlit LED illumination to gently brighten your space from every angle. Its frosted glass edge and rounded corners lend a soft, contemporary feel, making it a seamless addition to any calming bathroom interior.



Size	Code	Price
600w x 25d x 800h mm	3369	£505

Key Features	
Control	One button touch
Lighting	Dimmable LED
Demister	Yes

Farnese Cabinet



The Farnese mirrored cabinet brings light into one elegant form.

Framed with bright white LED lighting, its fully mirrored exterior and interior reflect a greater sense of space, offering a panoramic view when the doors are open.



Size	Code	Price
500w x 195d x 700h mm	5709	£970
600w x 195d x 700h mm	5589	£999
750w x 195d x 700h mm	5710	£1,055
900w x 195d x 700h mm	5711	£1,085
1200w x 195d x 700h mm	5712	£1,200

Key Features	
Control	Infrared Sensor
USB Port	Two USB ports
Shaver socket	Two pin shaver sockets
Mirrored Cabinet Door	Yes

Calypso Mirror



*The Calypso mirror.
Simplicity, elevated.*

The Calypso Mirror offers a clear, refined reflection that complements any space with quiet versatility. A timeless essential for both modern and classic interiors.



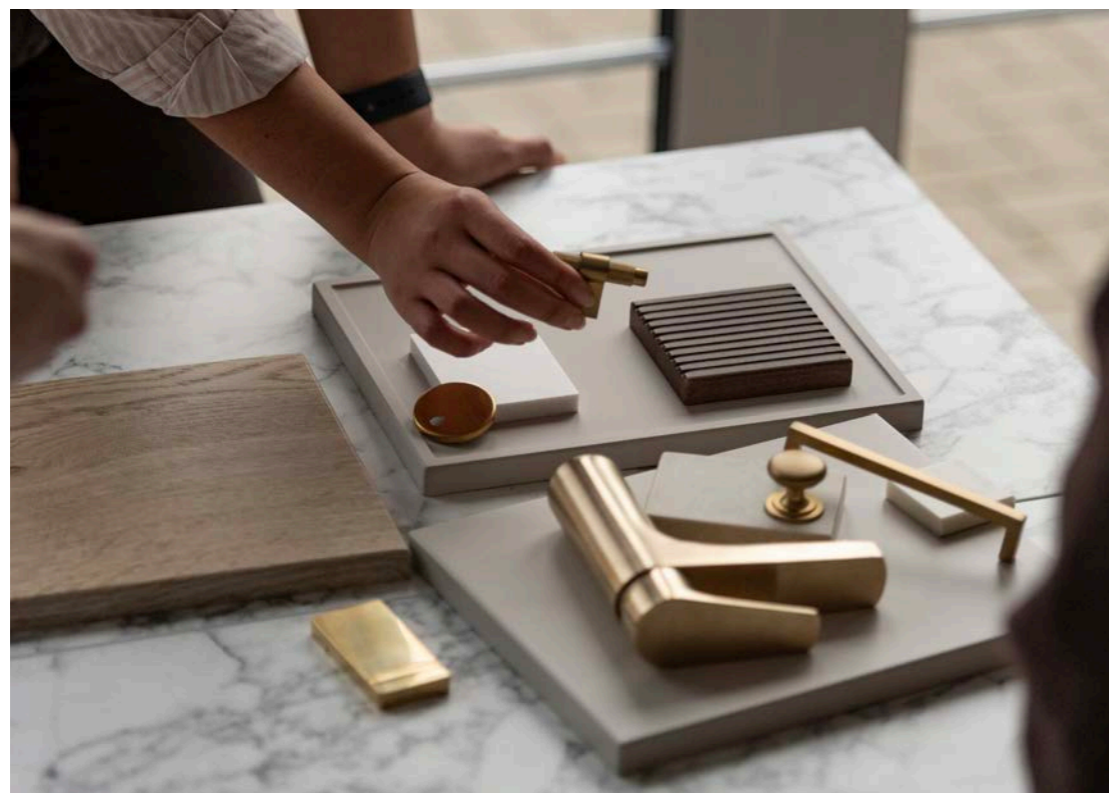
Size	Code	Price
562w x 6d x 661h mm (Portrait or Landscape)	3362	£230
662w x 6d x 661h mm (Portrait or Landscape)	3363	£235
600w x 6d x 861h mm (Portrait or Landscape)	3364	£240
800w x 6d x 861h mm (Portrait or Landscape)	3365	£255
900w x 6d x 861h mm (Portrait or Landscape)	3366	£270
1000w x 6d x 861h mm (Portrait or Landscape)	3367	£280
1200w x 6d x 861h mm (Portrait or Landscape)	3368	£299



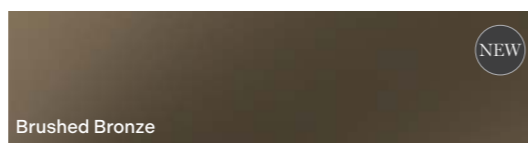
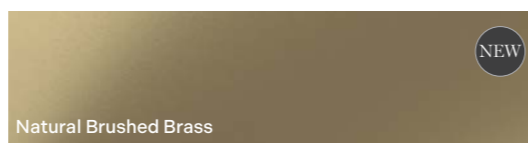
Details that align

Coordinated finishes

Bringing a bathroom together often comes down to the smallest details. Our latest considered selection of Calypso products carries the same finish across key details, helping spaces feel cohesive and well resolved.



Available Finishes



Busca Taps

Available across basin, tall, and wall mounted formats, Busca taps are offered in coordinated finishes to bring clarity and consistency to the bathroom scheme.

View the full range on [page 282](#).

Available Finishes:



Busca Tall Basin Tap



Busca Basin Tap



Busca Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Handles

Furniture handles are available in matching finishes, allowing details to align naturally with taps and fittings throughout the space.

View the full range on [page 252](#).

Available Finishes:



Valencia Knob



Furnas Knurled T-Pull



Catarina Bar



Mirante Bar

Flush Plates and Buttons

Flush plates and select buttons are offered in selected coordinated finishes, helping WC areas sit comfortably within the wider bathroom design.

View the full range on [page 292](#).

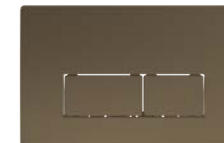
Available Finishes:



Flush Button



Circa Flush Plate*



Linea Flush Plate*

* Only available for in wall solutions.

Overflow rings

Type 3 overflow rings are available in matching finishes, extending coordination to smaller details that quietly complete the overall look.

View the full range on [page 280](#).

Available Finishes:



Overflow Rings - Type 3

Hinge Covers

Type 1 hinge covers are offered in coordinated finishes, ensuring internal fittings feel as considered as the visible elements around them.

View the full range on [page 293](#).

Available Finishes:



Hinge Cover Type 1.



Bathroom Essentials

Handles

Complete the look of your furniture with our extensive range of handles. Whether you prefer modern or traditional styles, we offer options to suit every style, including bar, cup, ring, and knob designs. Our handles are crafted with attention to detail, ensuring both aesthetic appeal and practical functionality.



Bar Handles



Catarina Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 135w x 28d x 7h mm

Chrome	3139CHR	£18
NEW Natural Brushed Brass	3139NBB	£18
NEW Brushed Bronze	3139BBZ	£18
NEW Gunmetal	3139GML	£18
Black	3139BLK	£18



Mirante Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 152w x 35d x 26h mm

NEW Chrome	3453CHR	£27
NEW Natural Brushed Brass	3453NBB	£27
NEW Brushed Bronze	3453BBZ	£27
NEW Gunmetal	3453GML	£27
NEW Matt Black	3453MBK	£27



Furnas Knurled Bar

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 161w x 32d x 12h mm

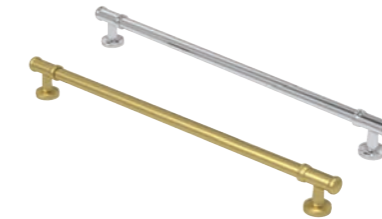
Brushed Nickel	3610BNK	£47
Brushed Brass	3610BBR	£47



Floresta Bar - 128

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 137w x 35d x 12h mm

Chrome	3659CHR	£38
Brushed Brass	3659BBR	£45



Floresta Bar - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm.
Size: 359w x 35d x 12h mm

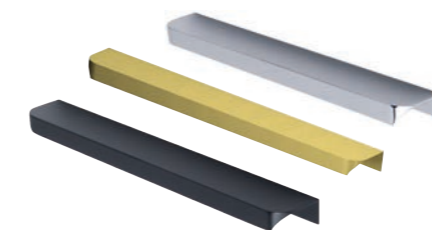
Chrome	3663CHR	£42
Brushed Brass	3663BBR	£53



Castello D-Handle

Drill hole centres 192mm.
Size: 217w x 35d x 12h mm

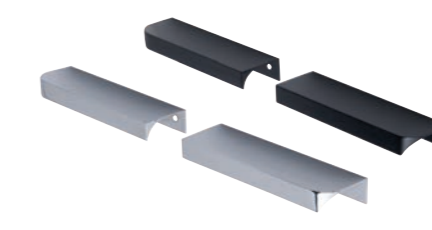
Chrome	3653CHR	£36
Brushed Brass	3653BBR	£43



Barretos One Piece Overhandle

Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied.
Size: 300w x 40d x 20h mm

Chrome	3248CHR	£34
Brushed Brass	3248BBR	£34
Black	3248BLK	£38



Barretos Two Piece Overhandle

Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. L&R handed, cannot be used in centre of door.
Size: 2x150w x 40d x 20h mm

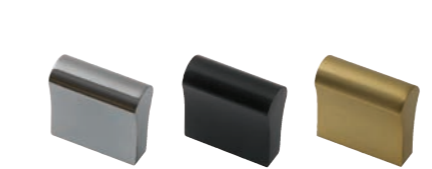
Chrome	3343CHR	£32
Black	3343BLK	£32



Barroso Fluted Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 193w x 34d x 20h mm

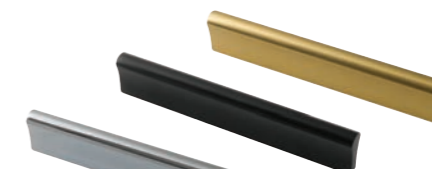
Chrome	3620CHR	£23
Brushed Brass	3620BBR	£29
Black	3620BLK	£29



Lucina Bar - 16

Drill hole centres 16mm.
Size: 32w x 15d x 30h mm

Chrome	3472CHR	£11
Brushed Brass	3472BBR	£15
Black	3472BLK	£13



Lucina Bar - 160

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 173w x 15d x 30h mm

Chrome	3475CHR	£19
Brushed Brass	3475BBR	£24
Black	3475BLK	£22



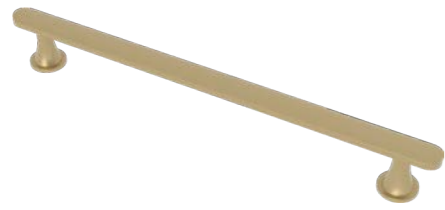
Lucina Bar - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm.
Size: 334w x 15d x 30h mm

Chrome	3478CHR	£25
Brushed Brass	3478BBR	£31
Black	3478BLK	£29

All prices include VAT

Bar Handles



Renaico Bar - 264

Drill hole centres 224mm.
Size: 264w x 32d x 16h mm

Natural Brass	3692NBR	£32
---------------	---------	-----



Renaico Bar - 136

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 136w x 32d x 16h mm

Natural Brass	3691NBR	£22
---------------	---------	-----



Felinto Block

Drill hole centres 64mm.
Size: 85w x 25d x 10h mm

Graphite	3436GRA	£12
----------	---------	-----



Felisa Bar - 160

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 215w x 16d x 35h mm

Polished Nickel	3455PNK	£31
-----------------	---------	-----



Felisa Bar - 96

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 145w x 16d x 35h mm

Polished Nickel	3456PNK	£23
-----------------	---------	-----



Vitoria Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 185 x 21d x 15h mm

Stainless Steel Effect	3073STA	£22
------------------------	---------	-----



Loanda Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 187w x 32d x 10h mm

Polished Chrome	3052PCH	£11
-----------------	---------	-----



Canarana Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 188w x 31d x 11h mm

Stainless Steel Effect	3022STA	£11
------------------------	---------	-----



Arinos Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 180w x 25d x 25h mm

Satin Stainless Steel	3087STA	£14
-----------------------	---------	-----



Lorena Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 146w x 28d x 16h mm

Polished Chrome	3066PCH	£13
-----------------	---------	-----

Knobs & T-Pulls



Barroso Fluted T-Pull

One drill hole.
Size: 60w x 32d x 20h mm

Chrome	3626CHR	£15
Brushed Brass	3626BBR	£17
Black	3626BLK	£18



Renaico Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 40w x 32d x 16h mm

Natural Brass	3693NBR	£16
---------------	---------	-----



Morella Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 55w x 30d x 40h mm

Natural Brass	3694NBR	£22
---------------	---------	-----



Furnas Knurled Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 26w x 30d x 26h mm

Chrome	3617CHR	£13
Brushed Brass	3617BBR	£14



Valencia Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 32w x 30d x 32h mm

Chrome	3667CHR	£15
Natural Brushed Brass	3667NBB	£18
Brushed Bronze	3667BBZ	£18
Gunmetal	3667GML	£18
Black	3667BLK	£18



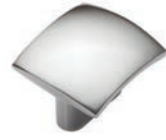
Furnas Knurled T-Pull

One drill hole. Comes with backplate.
Size: 70w x 38d x 18h mm

Chrome	3611CHR	£22
Natural Brushed Brass	3611NBB	£25
Brushed Bronze	3611BBZ	£25
Gunmetal	3611GML	£25
Black	3611BLK	£25



Knobs & Cup Handles



Aracati Knob

Two drill holes.
Size: 31w x 24d x 29h mm

Polished Chrome	3129PCH	£11
-----------------	---------	-----



Tucano Knob

Drill hole centres 16mm.
Size: 44w x 16d x 44h mm

Polished Chrome	3402PCH	£12
-----------------	---------	-----



Ceara Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 22w x 21d x 22h mm

Polished Chrome	3141PCH	£39
-----------------	---------	-----



Seguro Crackle Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 27d x 30h mm

Porcelain	3423PCL	£10
Porcelain - Robe hook	3335PCL	£11



Bonito Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm

Polished Chrome	3413PCH	£16
-----------------	---------	-----



Balsas Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 28d x 30h mm

Satin Chrome	3128SCH	£13
Satin Chrome - Robe hook	3338SCH	£14



Cristalina Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 38d x 30h mm

Satin Nickel	3138SNK	£14
Satin Nickel - Robe hook	3336SNK	£15



Altos Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 29d x 30h mm

Polished Chrome	3127PCH	£13
Polished Chrome - Robe hook	3339PCH	£14



Altos Knob + Backplate - Square

One drill hole.
Size: 38w x 29d x 30h mm

Polished Chrome	3340CHR	£19
-----------------	---------	-----



Backplate - Square

One drill hole. For use with the Altos Knob, sold separately.
Size: 38w x 3d x 38h mm

Polished Chrome	3671CHR	£6
-----------------	---------	----



Florina Cup

Drill hole centres 62mm.
Size: 92w x 30d x 40h mm

Chrome	3235CHR	£24
Brushed Brass	3235BBR	£31
Matt Black	3235MBK	£29



Antiguo Cup

Two drill holes. Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 120w x 25d x 40h mm

Natural Brass	3690NBR	£22
---------------	---------	-----



Antiguo Cup
Natural Brass

Bathroom Essentials

Worktops

Choosing the perfect worktop to complement your bathroom furniture is a crucial step in your design process. To assist with this, we stock worktops in various types, lengths, and depths to suit the diverse sizes of furniture we offer.



Worktops for Fitted Furniture

Our range of worktops is available in three depths to match our Fitted Furniture: Slim depth (230mm), Standard depth (315mm), and Deep (460mm). These worktops come in various lengths, which can be cut to the specific layout of your bathroom furniture. Where relevant, matching edging strips are available for re-edging and sealing any exposed cut ends.



Worktops for Vanity Units

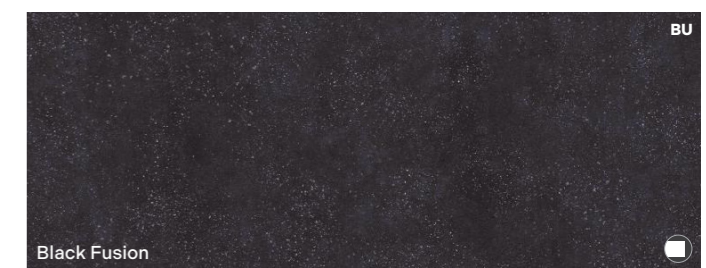
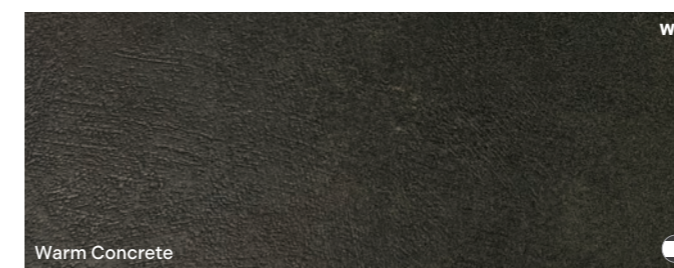
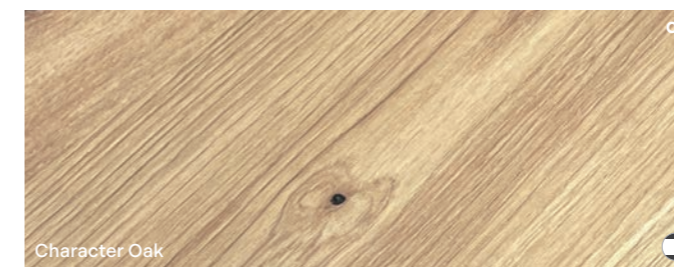
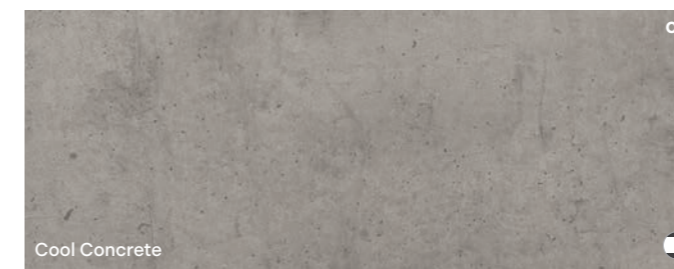
Most of our vanity unit ranges come in standard widths of approximately 600mm, 800mm, and 1200mm. We stock a range of standardised vanity worktops to suit these sizes, providing a small overhang as a safety margin. Worktops for non-standard sized or uniquely shaped vanity units will be listed on the pages where those vanity units are displayed.



NEW Breccia Light Marble
Square-Edged Laminate Worktops

Square-Edged Laminate Worktops

A solid particle board core, bonded with high-pressure laminate (HPL), creates a durable worktop. These worktops are supplied with a 20mm square front edge and comprehensive sealing on all surfaces and edges. For custom lengths and exposed cut ends, matching edging strips are also available.



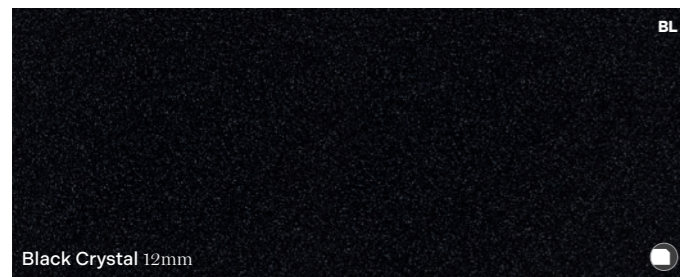
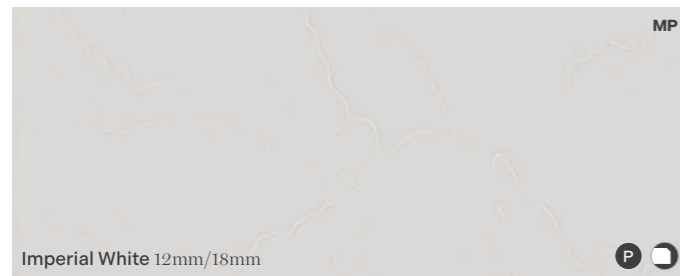
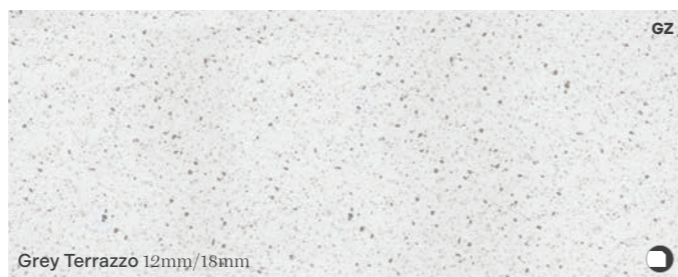
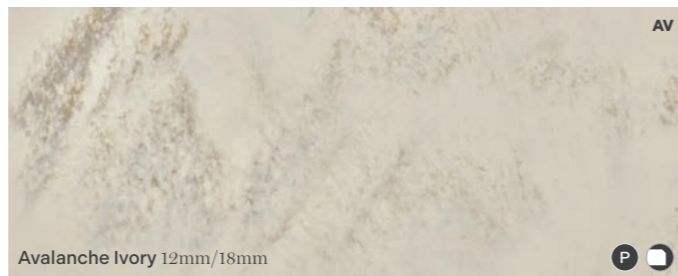
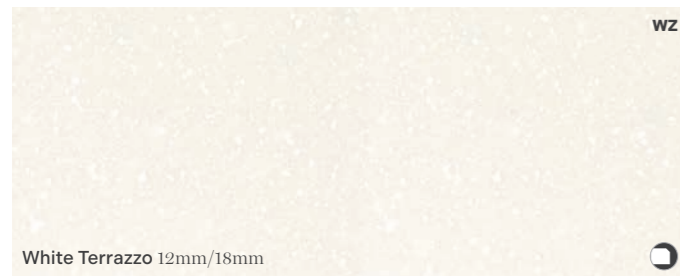
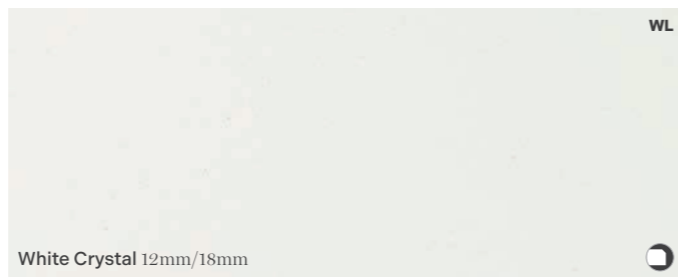
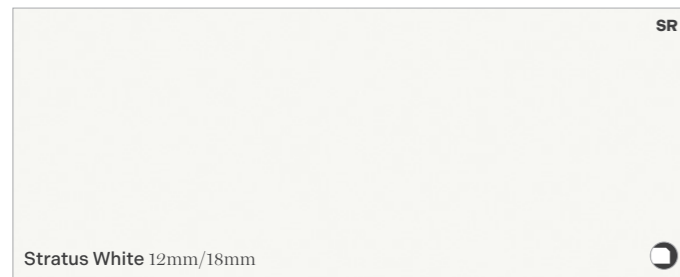
Worktops Sizes

Replace ** in the worktop colour code with the finish code shown below.

Colour Codes	Fitted						Vanity	
	Slim 2000 x 230 x 20mm	Standard 1500 x 315 x 20mm	Standard 2000 x 315 x 20mm	Standard 3000 x 315 x 20mm	Deep 1500 x 460 x 20mm	Edging Strip 500 x 26 x 1.3mm	600 Vanity 615 x 465 x 20mm	800 Vanity 815 x 465 x 20mm
Polar Quartz Matt	PQ £180	£165	£185	£250	£205	£11	£90	£110
Carrara White Marble	CR £180	£165	£185	£250	£205	£11	£90	£110
Breccia Light Marble	BRM £180	£165	£185	£250	£205	£11	£90	£110
White Fusion	WU £180	£165	£185	£250	£205	£11	£90	£105
Cool Concrete	CC £180	£165	£185	£250	£205	£11	£90	£110
Grey Fusion	GU £180	£165	£185	£250	£205	£11	£90	£110
Character Oak	CK £180	£165	£185	£250	£205	£11	£90	£110
Gold Portoro	GP £180	£165	£185	£250	£205	£11	£90	£105
Warm Concrete	WM £180	£165	£185	£250	£205	£11	£90	£110
Black Fusion	BU £180	£165	£185	£250	£205	£11	£90	£105

* Sizes for vanity units with end panels. All prices include VAT

Calypstone Aura Worktops 12mm or 18mm



Available in options of 12mm and 18mm thickness, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktop are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.

Easy Clean: The inherent properties of Calypstone Aura make it very easy to clean and maintain. It is resistant to most household chemicals and disinfectants and is best cleaned simply with warm soapy water and then dried and buffed with a soft microfibre cloth. Full care instructions are supplied with each worktop.

Durable: You can look forward to many years of service from Calypstone Aura worktops. The material does not degenerate naturally nor fade, and if well cared for, will continue to look as good as the day it was installed.

Hygienic: The Calypstone Aura material contains an antibacterial agent that combats bacteria and prevents its growth. This makes it perfectly suited to bathroom surfaces, and means it can also be used in healthcare and food preparation areas.

Fitted Worktops Sizes

Replace ** in the worktop colour code with the finish code shown below.

	Colour Codes	12mm						18mm				
		Slim 1044 x 230 x 12mm	Slim 2044 x 230 x 12mm	Standard 644 x 315 x 12mm	Standard 1044 x 315 x 12mm	Standard 1544 x 315 x 12mm	Standard 2044 x 315 x 12mm	Standard 1044 x 315 x 18mm	Standard 1544 x 315 x 18mm	Standard 2044 x 315 x 18mm	Standard 3000 x 315 x 18mm	Deep 2044 x 465 x 18mm
Stratus White	SR	£345	£500	£290	£400	£540	£695	£490	£640	£865	£1,365	£1,395
White Crystal	WL	£345	£500	£290	£400	£540	£695	£490	£640	£865	£1,365	£1,395
White Terrazzo	WZ	£345	£500	£290	£400	£540	£695	£490	£640	£865	£1,365	£1,395
Avalanche Ivory	AV	£390	£550	£315	£440	£585	£745	///	///	///	£1,620	£1,500
Cirrus White	CS	£390	£550	£315	£440	£585	£745	£525	£685	£915	£1,620	£1,500
Grey Terrazzo	GZ	£345	£500	£290	£400	£540	£695	£490	£640	£865	£1,365	£1,395
Imperial White	MP	£390	£550	£315	£440	£585	£745	///	///	///	£1,620	£1,500
Avalanche Grey	AY	£390	£550	£315	£440	£585	£745	///	///	///	£1,620	£1,500
Nimbus Grey	NY	£390	£550	£315	£440	£585	£745	///	///	///	///	///
Storm Grey	SY	£390	£550	£315	£440	£585	£745	£525	£685	£915	£1,620	£1,500
Black Crystal	BL	£345	£500	£290	£400	£540	£695	///	///	///	///	///

Vanity Worktops Sizes

Replace ** in the worktop colour code with the finish code shown below.

	Colour Codes	12mm				18mm						
		600 Vanity 615 x 465 x 12mm	600 Vanity 644 x 460 x 12mm	800 Vanity 815 x 465 x 12mm	1200 Vanity 1244 x 465 x 12mm	600 Vanity 615 x 465 x 18mm	600 Vanity 644 x 460 x 18mm	800 Vanity 815 x 465 x 18mm	900 Vanity 964 x 465 x 18mm	1200 Vanity 1244 x 460 x 18mm	1400 Vanity 1444 x 465 x 18mm	Customisable 2044 x 465 x 18mm
Stratus White	SR	£300	£375	£470	£645	£485	£500	£700	///	£795	///	£1,395
White Crystal	WL	///	£375	///	£645	///	£500	///	///	£795	///	£1,395
White Terrazzo	WZ	///	£375	///	£645	///	£500	///	///	£795	///	£1,395
Avalanche Ivory	AV	///	£400	///	£740	///	///	///	///	///	///	£1,500
Cirrus White	CS	£324	£400	£530	£740	£525	£545	£790	£790	£845	£790	£1,500
Grey Terrazzo	GZ	£300	£375	£470	£645	£485	£500	£700	///	£795	///	£1,395
Imperial White	MP	///	£400	///	£740	///	///	///	///	///	///	£1,500
Avalanche Grey	AY	///	£400	///	£740	///	///	///	///	///	///	£1,500
Nimbus Grey	NY	///	£400	///	£740	///	///	///	///	///	///	///
Storm Grey	SY	£324	£400	£530	£740	£525	£545	£790	£790	£845	£790	£1,500
Black Crystal	BL	///	£375	///	£645	///	///	///	///	///	///	///

Calypstone Maintenance & Repair Kits



Calypstone Maintenance Kit

For general maintenance and polishing. This kit contains a velcro backing pad with drill attachment, 50ml acrylic cutting compound, 50ml acrylic polishing compound, two felt polishing pads, and a microfibre cloth.

Calypstone Maintenance Kit	7470.03	£78
----------------------------	---------	-----



Calypstone Repair Kit

For removing deeper scratches. This kit contains a velcro backing pad with drill attachment, 50ml acrylic cutting compound, 50ml acrylic polishing compound, two abrasive pads (60 and 120 grit), two felt polishing pads, and a microfibre cloth.

Calypstone Repair Kit	7470.04	£78
-----------------------	---------	-----



Dispenser & Nozzle Set

Solid Surface Jointing Compound dispenser and nozzle set. Jointing compound sold separately.

Solid Surface Jointing Dispenser	3250	£65
Replacement Dispenser Nozzle	3251	£4



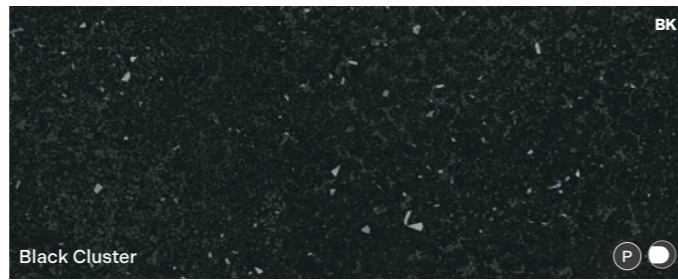
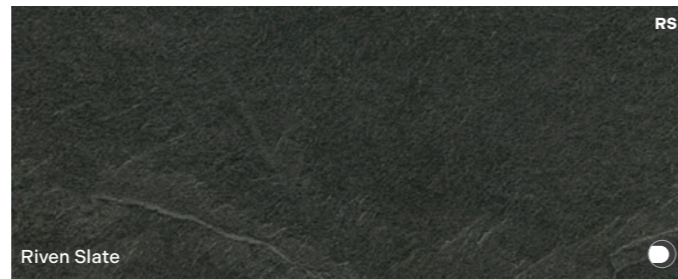
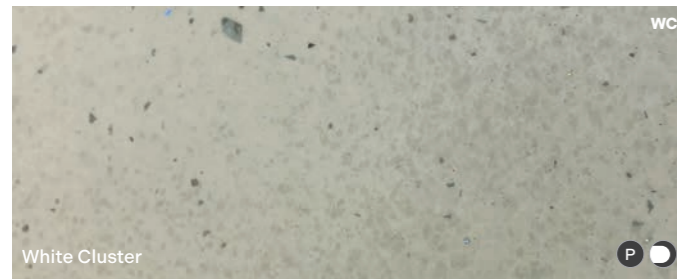
Solid Surface Jointing Compound

Specially formulated solid surface adhesive which can be worked to form an almost seamless Calypstone joint. Requires the dispenser & nozzle set for application.

Off White - 50ml	3252	£36
Dark Grey - 50ml	3253	£36

* Sizes for vanity units with end panels. All prices include VAT

Postformed Laminate Worktops



Worktops Sizes

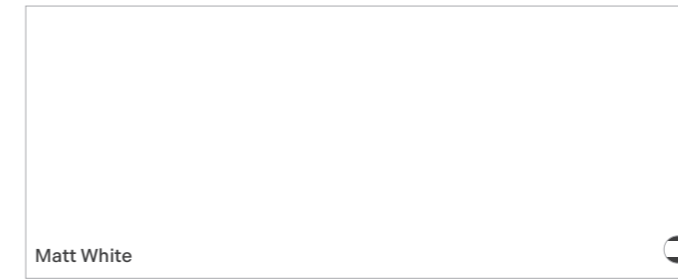
Replace ** in the worktop colour code with the finish code shown below.

	Colour Codes	Colour Codes							Edging Strip 1000 x 30mm
		Slim 2000 x 230 x 22mm	Standard 1500 x 315 x 22mm	Standard 2000 x 315 x 22mm	Standard 3000 x 315 x 22mm	Deep 1500 x 460 x 22mm	Deep 3000 x 460 x 22mm	7031**	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Polar Quartz Matt	PQ	£190	£180	£210	£270	£210	£324	£11	
<input type="radio"/> Carrara White Marble	CR	£165	£160	£180	£240	£185	£300	£11	
<input type="radio"/> Acadia Quartz	AQ	£165	£160	£180	£240	£185	£300	£11	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> White Sparkle	WS	£190	£180	£210	£270	£210	£324	£11	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> White Cluster	WC	£190	£180	£210	£270	£210	£324	£11	
<input type="radio"/> Riven Slate	RS	£165	£160	£180	£240	£185	£300	£11	
<input type="radio"/> Lunar Shade	LN	£165	£160	£180	£240	£185	£300	£11	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Black Cluster	BK	£190	£180	£210	£240	£210	£324	£11	

A solid particle board core, bonded with high-pressure laminate (HPL), creates a durable worktop. These worktops are supplied in 22mm Postformed (rounded) front edge designs with comprehensive sealing on all surfaces and edges. For custom lengths and exposed cut ends, matching edging strips are also provided.

Cast Marble Worktops

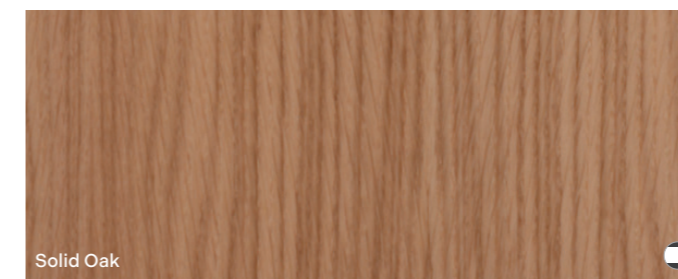
The core ingredient of our cast marble worktop is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action. The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product.



600 Vanity 610 x 465 x 15mm	800 Vanity 810 x 465 x 15mm	1000 Vanity 1010 x 465 x 15mm	1200 Vanity 1210 x 465 x 15mm
3289	3290	3287	3288
£255	£275	£298	£328

Oak Veneered Worktops

A real Oak veneer is laid on an MDF core and sealed on the underside and edges to form these worktops. The front edge is lipped with a 3mm solid oak strip to provide extra protection against knocks. An Oak veneer edging strip is also available separately if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed, the edging strip is supplied raw and will require finishing to match the Oak worktop.



Standard 1500 x 310 x 22mm	Standard 2000 x 310 x 22mm	Standard 2500 x 310 x 22mm	Deep 640 x 450 x 22mm
3003SO	3004SO	3059SO	3086SO
£244	£300	£335	£170

Vinyl Worktops

A vinyl membrane is pressed and formed around an MDF core to create a worktop with four sealed and seamless edges. The underside is also sealed with a melamine foil matching edging. Matching edging strip is available for when the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed.



Standard 1500 x 310 x 22mm	Standard 2000 x 310 x 22mm	Standard 2500 x 310 x 22mm	Deep 640 x 450 x 22mm
3003H	3004H	3059H	3086H
£160	£200	£365	£150

Bathroom Essentials

Ceramic Basin & WC Families

Our Basin and WC Families are designed specifically for Fitted Furniture, providing cohesive and stylish solutions for your bathroom. Featuring semi-recessed basins and matching WCs that integrate with all of our fitted units, our collections complement both classic and contemporary interiors, making it easier than ever to achieve a beautifully coordinated look.



Basin and WC Families

Aurora Collection

NEW

Aurora combines style and practicality, making it ideal for modern bathrooms. The Aurora ceramic basin features a rounded square design with a single tap hole and a built-in overflow. Available in a 500mm size, it is designed to suit a minimum 600mm basin unit. Completing the collection is the Aurora rimless WC, available in both back-to-wall and wall hung options, with a choice of WC seats to suit your preference.



Aurora - Semi Recessed Basin
500w x 420d x 35h mm 37.9357 £230



Aurora - Back-to-wall Rimless WC
360w x 547d x 420h mm 36.9328.02 £480



Aurora - Wall Hung Rimless WC
360w x 540d x 365h mm 36.9329.01 £470

Daytona Collection

The Daytona Collection combines light, refined lines with a sense of quiet confidence, with a perfect balance of discretion and design. The Daytona ceramic basin features a soft, pill shape that brings subtle elegance to any bathroom, measuring 560mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. The collection is complemented by a choice of a back-to-wall or wall-hung pan, both paired with the soft-close Bordan seat, allowing for flexible installation without compromising on style or comfort.



Daytona - Semi Recessed Basin
560w x 430d x 150h mm 37.9321 £265



Daytona - Back-to-wall Rimless WC
355w x 520d x 422h mm 36.9322.01 £475



Daytona - Wall Hung Rimless WC
355w x 510d x 365h mm 36.9323.01 £475

Riverdale Collection

The Riverdale Collection embodies contemporary design with bold, minimalistic lines, perfect for modern bathroom spaces. The Riverdale ceramic basin features a smooth, rounded shape that adds softness to its striking design and is available in two sizes: a 600mm standard basin and a 500mm slimline option, making it suitable for a range of bathroom layouts. Complementing the basin is the Riverdale back-to-wall or wall hung pan, paired with the soft-close Collerina seat, offering comfort and durability with a refined finish. The Riverdale Collection is ideal for those seeking a bold yet understated bathroom aesthetic.



Riverdale - Semi Recessed Basin
560w x 430d x 150h mm 37.9324 £265
NEW 495w x 330d x 150h mm 37.9331 £255



Riverdale - Back-to-wall Rimless WC
360w x 520d x 422h mm 36.9325.01 £495



Riverdale - Wall Hung Rimless WC
374w x 510d x 365h mm 36.9326.01 £495

Charlotte Collection

The Charlotte ceramic basin features a rounded square design with a sloped front edge, a single tap hole, and an integrated overflow with an interchangeable Chrome overflow ring. Available in 550mm, it is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Complementing the basin is the Charlotte back-to-wall pan, which is paired with a soft-close Temora seat featuring sleek Chrome hinges, offering both style and practicality for a beautifully coordinated bathroom.



Charlotte - Semi Recessed Basin
550w x 420d x 30h mm 37.9112 £390



Charlotte - Back-to-wall WC
350w x 550d x 405h mm 36.9110.01 £625



Charlotte - Close Coupled WC
350w x 655d x 820h mm 36.9111.01 £910



Charlotte - Wall Hung WC
355w x 510d x 400h mm 36.9116.01 £670

Basin and WC Families

Cleveland Collection

The Cleveland Collection offers a sleek and contemporary design, perfect for modern bathroom spaces. The Cleveland ceramic basin features a stylish tapered shape, measuring 535mm wide, and is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Its clean lines and refined profile make it a versatile choice for various bathroom styles. The collection is completed with the Cleveland back-to-wall pan, paired with a soft-close Tullamore seat featuring Chrome hinges, combining comfort and functionality.



Cleveland - Semi Recessed Basin
535w x 457d x 37h mm 37.9177 £315



Cleveland - Close Coupled WC
350w x 645d x 821h mm 36.9180.01 £728



Cleveland - Back-to-wall Rimless WC
348w x 530d x 394h mm 36.9179.01 £460

Denver Collection

The Denver Collection brings contemporary simplicity to bathroom design with its clean lines and modern appeal. The Denver ceramic basin features a sleek, slim-edged square shape with softly rounded corners, measuring 500mm wide and suitable for a minimum 500mm basin unit. Its minimalist design makes it an ideal choice for compact spaces without compromising on style. The collection is complemented by the Denver back-to-wall pan, paired with a soft-close Casula seat featuring Chrome hinges, creating a functional and stylish solution for any modern bathroom.



Denver - Semi Recessed Basin
500w x 300d x 35h mm 37.9075 £270



Denver - Back-to-wall WC
350w x 525d x 390h mm 36.9076.01 £575

Denville Collection

The Denville Collection brings a sleek, modern aesthetic to your bathroom, combining smooth curves with functional design. The Denville ceramic basin features a softly rounded, contemporary shape, measuring 540mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Complementing the basin is the Denville back-to-wall pan, paired with a soft-close Moura seat, designed for both comfort and practicality.



Denville - Semi Recessed Basin
540w x 455d x 35h mm 37.9175 £328



Denville - Back-to-wall WC
348w x 504d x 394h mm 36.9178.01 £310

Georgia Collection

The Georgia Collection offers timeless elegance with its traditional design, perfect for classic bathroom interiors. The Georgia ceramic basin features a classic stepped style, measuring 550mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit, bringing a touch of heritage charm to your space. Complementing the basin is the Georgia back-to-wall pan, with a selection of seats available in painted finishes to perfectly match the Pentland Fitted and Charlbury Vanity collections. This collection blends traditional aesthetics with modern practicality for a beautifully coordinated bathroom.



Georgia - Semi Recessed Basin
550w x 440d x 25h mm 37.9171 £270



Georgia - Back-to-wall WC

○ Cotton White	36.9170.02	£560	● Slate	36.9170.06	£560
● Portland Stone	36.9170.11	£560	● Maritime Blue	36.9170.07	£560
● Shale	36.9170.04	£560	● Chateau Green	36.9170.08	£560
● Lagoon Mist	36.9170.05	£560			

Madison Collection

The Madison Collection strikes the perfect balance between modern and traditional design, making it a versatile choice for a range of bathroom styles. The Madison ceramic basin features a soft curved design, offering a timeless elegance with a contemporary twist. Measuring 560mm wide, it is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. The collection is complemented by the Madison Back-to-wall pan, paired with a soft-close Beechworth seat featuring Chrome hinges.



Madison - Semi Recessed Basin
560w x 430d x 65h mm 37.9163 £165



Madison - Back-to-wall WC
360w x 540d x 390h mm 36.9161.01 £420



Georgia
Semi Recessed Basin

Georgia
Back-to-Wall Pan

Bathroom Essentials

Basins

Whether you're looking for a sleek modern basin or a more traditional style, our selection caters to every aesthetic with Ceramic, Cast Marble and Solid Surface options to suit your desired look. Explore our range of sit-in, sit-on, block, inline, semi recessed and one-piece wing basins.



Cast Marble CM

Our Cast Marble basins are crafted from Dolomite Marble, a substance born from volcanic processes. Through milling, purification, and blending with polymer resin, they take shape before a protective layer of resin and quartz gel coating is applied, preserving both pigment and achieving a flawlessly smooth, durable and easy to maintain finish.



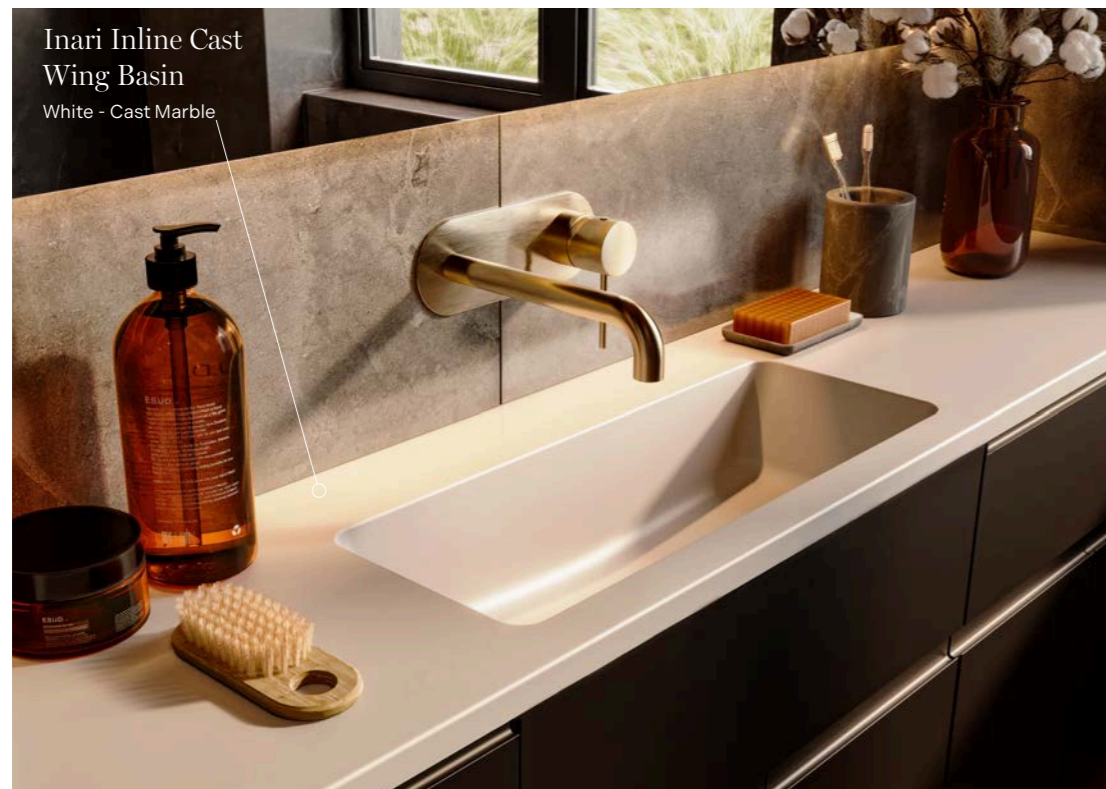
Ceramic Basins CE

Ceramic basins are meticulously crafted from molten fireclay, shaped into moulds, and expertly glazed before undergoing the final firing process. Their enduring quality makes them suitable for both contemporary and traditional bathroom settings. Ceramic is easy to maintain, as stains can be effortlessly removed, ensuring a pristine appearance.



Solid surface SS

Solid surface basins are made from a composite material that mimics natural stone, providing a strong, smooth, and practical choice for bathrooms. Their easy-to-maintain and durable nature makes them ideal for daily use. Solid Surface wing basins can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, making them an excellent option for curved units.



Inari Inline Cast Wing Basin
White - Cast Marble

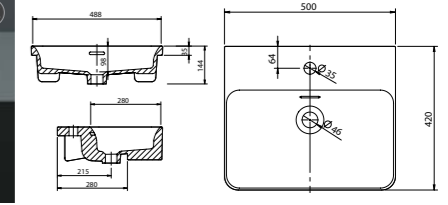
Semi Recessed Basins

Semi recessed basins are designed to be partially rebated into the worktop over a basin unit and projecting forwards slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template, for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

Aurora NEW

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Overflow ring not required. **page 280.**

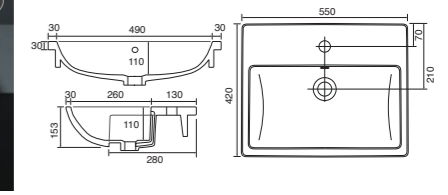
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	500w x 420d x 144h mm	37.9357	£230	600 Standard



Charlotte

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280.**

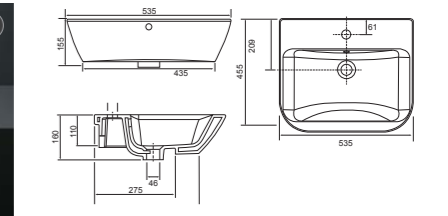
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	550w x 420d x 155h mm	37.9112	£390	600 Standard



Cleveland

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional.

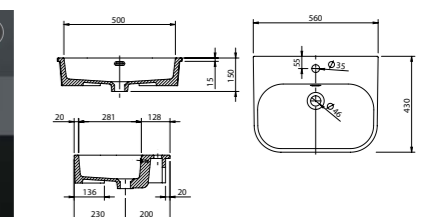
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	535w x 455d x 155h mm	37.9177	£315	600 Standard



Daytona

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with a fixed oval Chrome overflow.

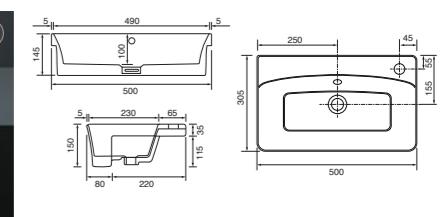
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 430d x 145h mm	37.9321	£265	600 Standard



Denver

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280.**

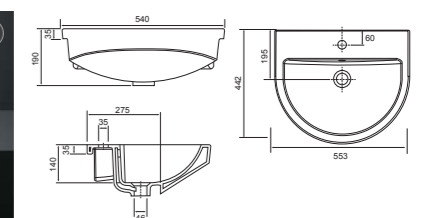
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard/ Slimline	500w x 305d x 145h mm	37.9075	£270	500 Standard or Slim



Denville

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional **page 280.**

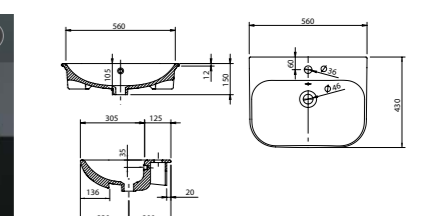
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	553w x 442d x 190h mm	37.9175	£328	600 Standard



Riverdale

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with a Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280.**

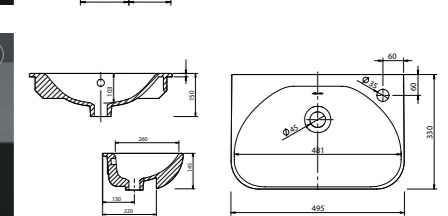
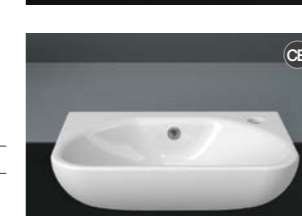
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 430d x 150h mm	37.9324	£265	600 Standard



Riverdale NEW

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with a Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280.**

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Slimline	495w x 330d x 150h mm	37.9331	£255	500 Slimline



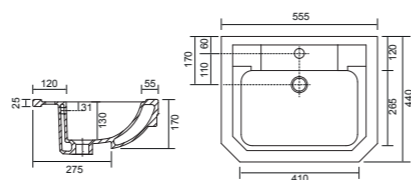
Semi Recessed Basins

Semi recessed basins are designed to be partially rebated into the worktop over a basin unit and projecting forwards slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template, for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

Georgia

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

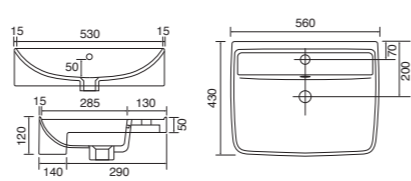
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	555w x 440d x 190h mm	37.9171	£270	600 Standard



Madison

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	560w x 430d x 160h mm	37.9163	£165	600 Standard



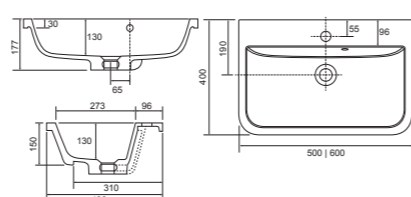
Sit-In Semi Recessed Basins

Sit-in Semi Recessed Basins are designed to sit directly on a basin unit without the need for a worktop, and project forward slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

Elan

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

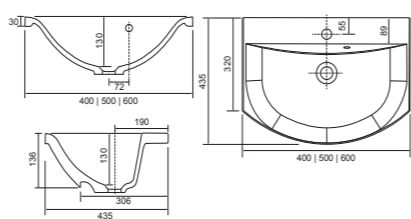
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	500w x 400d x 175h mm	37.3506	£400	500 Standard
Standard	600w x 400d x 175h mm	37.3507	£420	600 Standard



ART

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

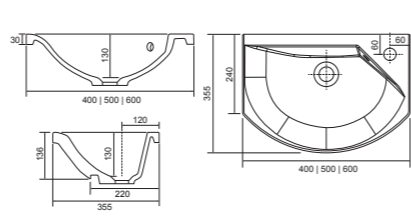
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	400w x 435d x 155h mm	37.3173	£345	400 Standard
Standard	500w x 435d x 155h mm	37.3113	£360	500 Standard
Standard	600w x 435d x 155h mm	37.3095	£400	600 Standard



ART Slimline

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

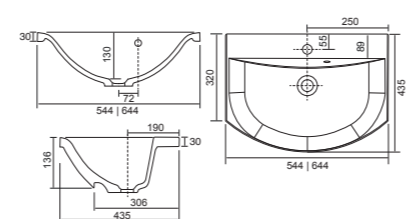
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Slimline	400w x 355d x 155h mm	37.3174	£345	400 Slim
Slimline	500w x 355d x 155h mm	37.3114	£360	500 Slim
Slimline	600w x 355d x 155h mm	37.3096	£400	600 Slim



ART Shoulder

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

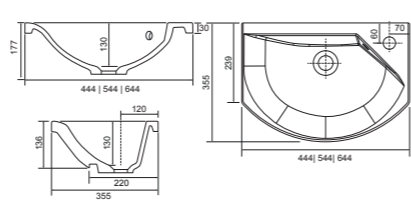
		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Standard	544w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3852	£360	500 Standard
Standard	644w x 435d x 30h mm	37.3853	£400	600 Standard



ART Shoulder Slimline

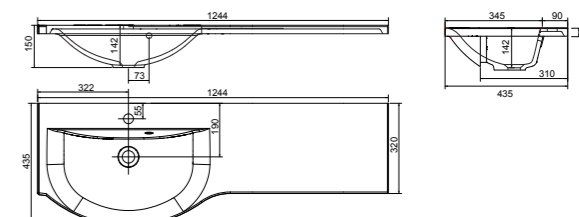
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

		Code	Price	Minimum Carcass Sizes
Slimline	444w x 355d x 175h mm	37.3241	£345	400 Slim
Slimline	544w x 355d x 175h mm	37.3851	£360	500 Slim
Slimline	644w x 355d x 175h mm	37.3243	£400	600 Slim



Semi Recessed Wing Basins

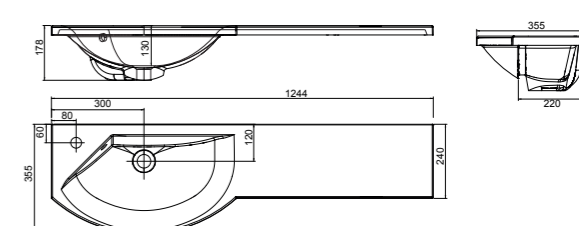
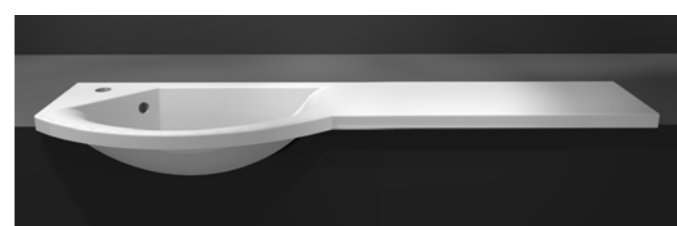
Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining an ART semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.



ART Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

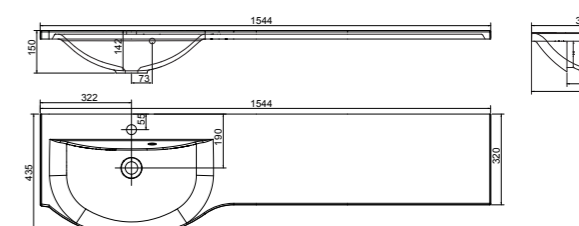
Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 435d x 175h mm	37.3191	£610
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 435d x 175h mm	37.3192	£610



ART Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm (Slim)

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

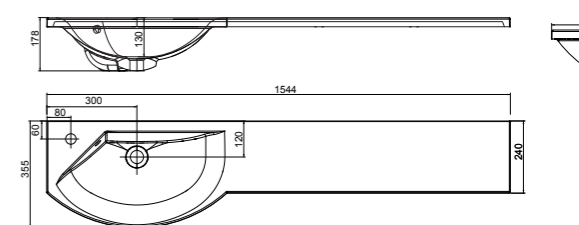
Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 355d x 175h mm	37.3849	£610
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 355d x 175h mm	37.3848	£610



ART Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 435d x 175h mm	37.3195	£640
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 435d x 175h mm	37.3196	£640



ART Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm (Slim)

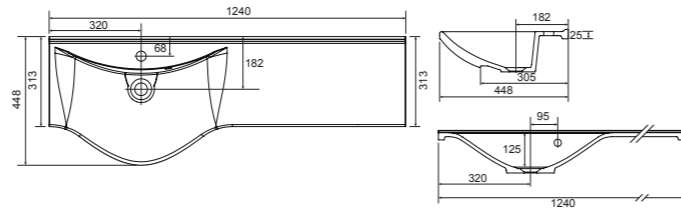
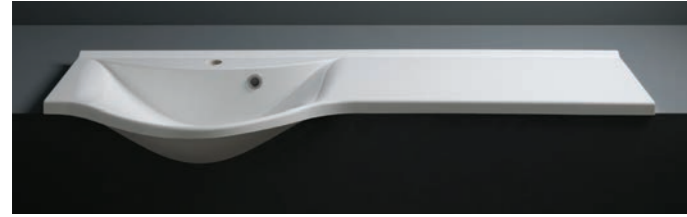
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 355d x 175h mm	37.3847	£640
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 355d x 175h mm	37.3204	£640



Semi Recessed Wing Basins

Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.

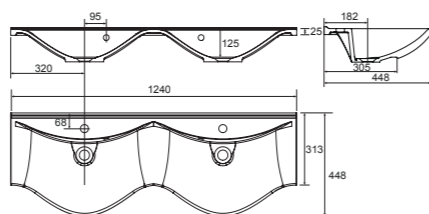


Combi Basins - 1240mm

CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 155h mm	37.3071	£520
Right Hand Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 155h mm	37.3070	£520

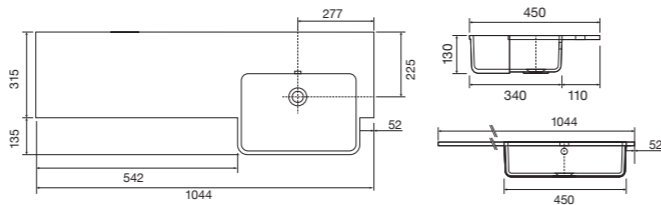


Combi Basin Double - 1240mm

CM

White. Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

Double Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 155h mm	37.3072	£520
--------------------------------------	---------	------

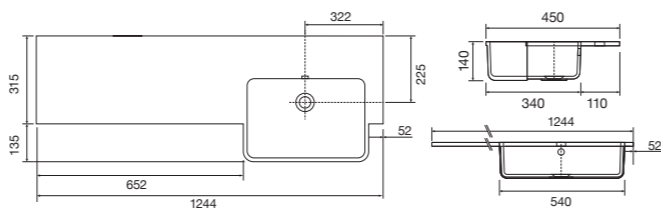


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1044mm

CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1000mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 500 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1044w x 455d x 170h mm	37.3518	£565
Right Hand Bowl - 1044w x 455d x 170h mm	37.3519	£565



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm

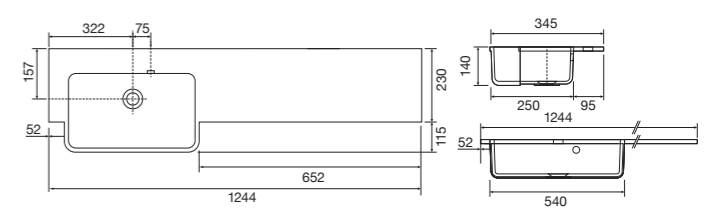
CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 455d x 170h mm	37.3601	£690
Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 455d x 170h mm	37.3602	£690

Semi Recessed Wing Basins

Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.

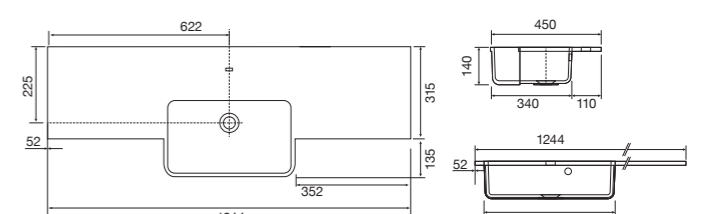


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm (Slim)

CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 350d x 170h mm	37.3545	£690
Right hand Bowl - 1244w x 350d x 170h mm	37.3546	£690

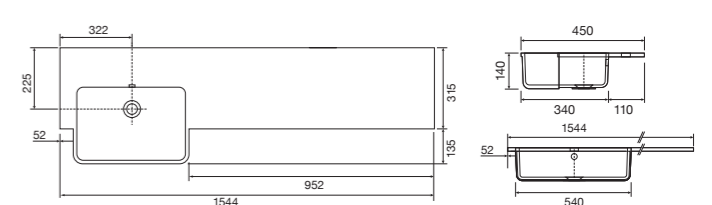


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm

CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

Central Bowl - 1244w x 455d x 170h mm	37.3608	£690
---------------------------------------	---------	------

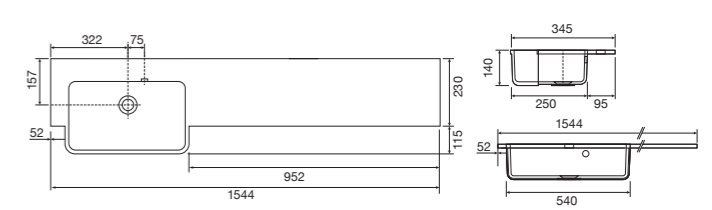


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm

CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 455d x 170h mm	37.3603	£900
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 455d x 170h mm	37.3604	£900



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm (Slim)

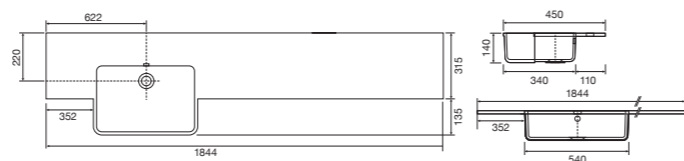
CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 350d x 170h mm	37.3547	£900
Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 350d x 170h mm	37.3548	£900

Semi Recessed Wing Basins

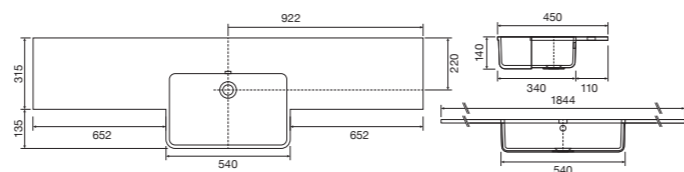
Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1844mm CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 280**.

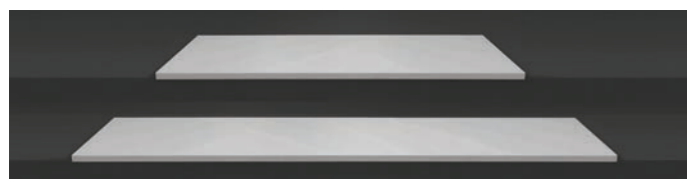
Left Hand Bowl - 1844w x 455d x 170h mm	37.3605	£990
Right Hand Bowl -1844w x 455d x 170h mm	37.3606	£990



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1844mm CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 280**.

Central Bowl - 1844w x 455d x 170h mm	37.3607	£990
---------------------------------------	---------	------

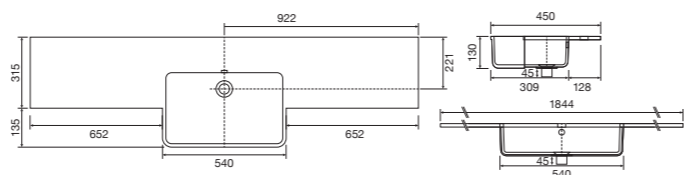
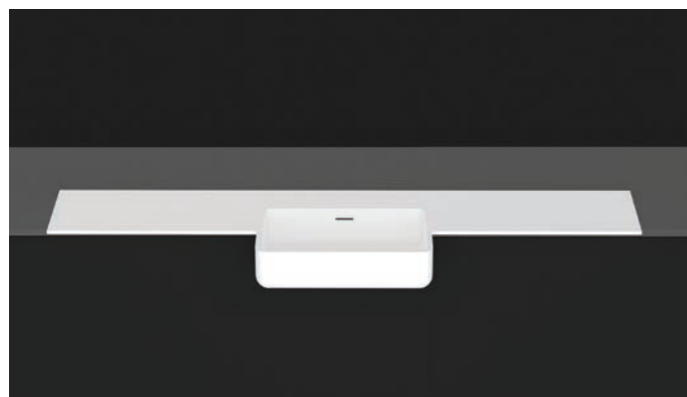


Fontana Worktops CM

Complements the Fontana basin. Note: Fontana worktops can be butt-jointed to Fontana basins.

644w x 315d x 15h mm	3511	£285
1244w x 315d x 15h mm	3513	£510

Caluso Solid Surface Basin



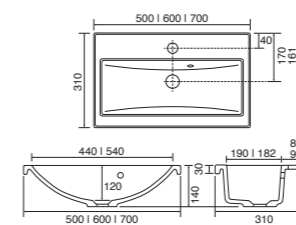
Caluso Solid Surface Wing Basin - 1844mm SS

Matt White. Solid Surface. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with an 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools.

Central Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 175h mm	37.3538	£1,080
---------------------------------------	---------	--------

Inline Basins

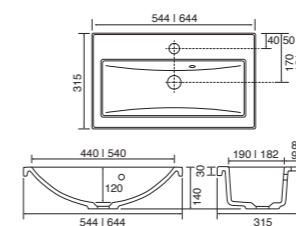
Inline Basins are designed to sit directly on a basin unit without the need for a worktop, aligning perfectly with the front of the unit for a clean, streamlined finish.



Finesse/Drop In Basin CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Suitable for standard depth base/basin units only. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e. 500 basin suits a 500 carcass). Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 280**.

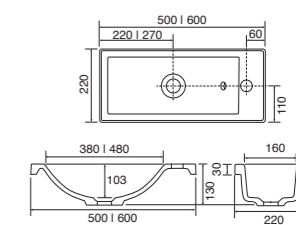
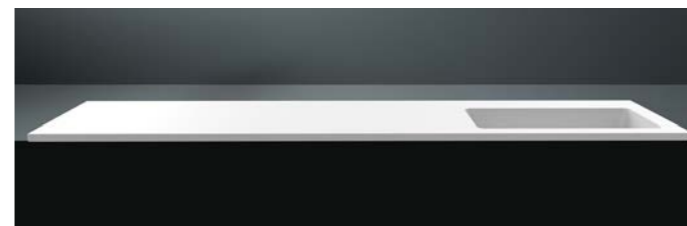
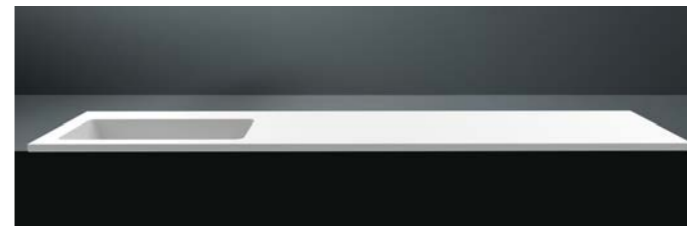
500w x 310d x 140h mm	3091	£323
600w x 310d x 140h mm	3080	£323
700w x 310d x 140h mm	3093	£323



Finesse/Drop In Basin CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for 500mm and 600mm base/basin units with additional 18mm end panels. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280**.

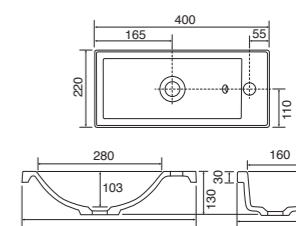
544w x 315d x 165h mm	3539	£340
644w x 315d x 165h mm	3540	£360



Finesse Slimline/Drop In Basin CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for slimline base/basin units only. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e. 500 basin suits a 500 carcass). Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 280**.

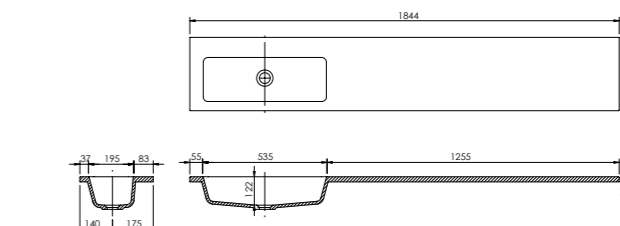
500w x 220d x 130h mm	3092	£323
600w x 220d x 130h mm	3090	£323



Varzi Slimline/Drop In Basin CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 400 slimline base/basin units only. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 280**.

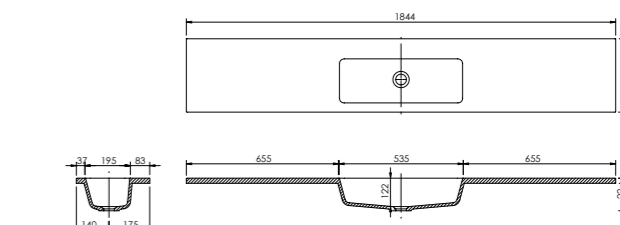
400w x 220d x 130h mm	3177	£150
-----------------------	------	------



Inari Inline Cast Wing Basin/Vanity Basin CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. Overflow rings not required. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall.

Left Hand Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 140h mm	3687	£605
Right Hand Bowl -1844w x 315d x 140h mm	3688	£605



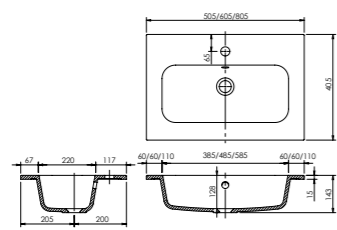
Inari Inline Cast Wing Basin/Vanity Basin CM

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. Overflow rings not required. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall.

Central Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 140h mm	3686	£605
---------------------------------------	------	------

Vanity Basins

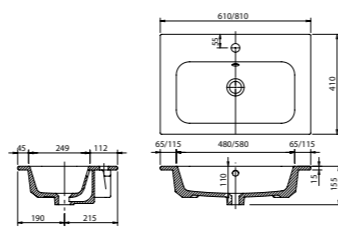
Vanity Basins are sized to fit perfectly on our vanity units, available in standard widths of 600mm, 800mm, and 1200mm. Designed for a seamless fit and optimal functionality in a variety of bathroom layouts.



Idro/Vanity Basin

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 280**.

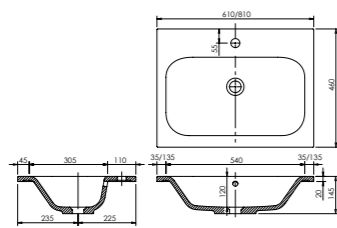
500w x 405d x 140h mm	9260	£295
600w x 405d x 140h mm	9261	£328
800w x 405d x 140h mm	9262	£415



Chandler/Vanity Basin

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280**.

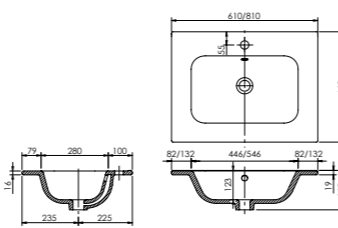
615w x 410d x 155h mm	9290	£365
810w x 410d x 155h mm	9303	£430



Orani/Vanity Basin

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 280**.

Gloss White - 610w x 460d x 145h mm	9240	£250
Matt White - 610w x 460d x 145h mm	9241	£275
Gloss White - 810w x 460d x 145h mm	9242	£290
Matt White - 810w x 460d x 145h mm	9243	£320



Serrenti/Vanity Basin

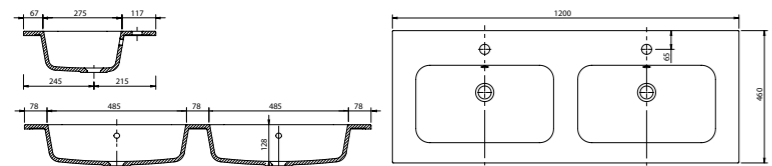
White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 280**.

	NTH	1TH	
White - 610w x 460d x 175h mm	9354	9200	£207
White - 810w x 460d x 175h mm	9355	9201	£243

Idro Double Bowl

White. Gloss. Cast Marble. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 280**.

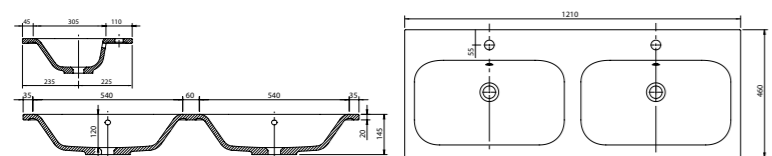
	Code	Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Sizes	
	NTH	2TH			
Standard - Gloss	1200w x 460d x 140h mm	9338	9238	£595	1200mm Vanity 2x 600mm Vanity
Standard - Matt	1200w x 460d x 140h mm	9339	9239	£595	1200mm Vanity 2x 600mm Vanity



Orani Double Bowl

Gloss. Cast Marble. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 256**.

	Code	Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Sizes	
	NTH	2TH			
Standard - Gloss	1210w x 460d x 138h mm	9344	9244	£400	1200mm Vanity 2x 600mm Vanity



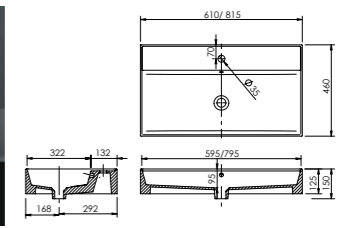
Block Vanity Basins

Block Vanity Basins are taller basins designed to sit above the unit, creating a bold and elevated look. Sized to fit perfectly on our vanity units, they are available in standard widths of 600mm and 800mm.

Monterey - Standard

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280**.

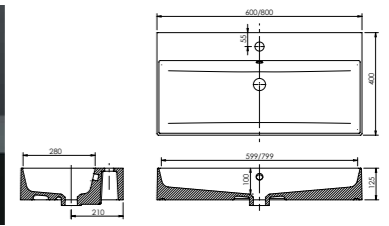
	Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes	
Standard	610w x 460d x 150h mm	9313	£435	600 Standard
Standard	815w x 460d x 150h mm	9314	£565	800 Standard



Memphis - Slimline

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280**.

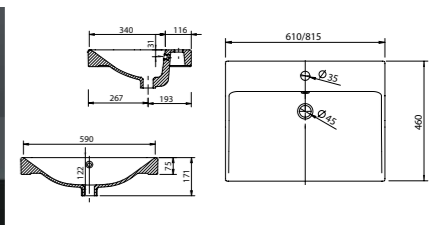
	Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes	
Standard	600w x 400d x 150h mm	9286	£445	600 Slimline
Standard	800w x 400d x 160h mm	9287	£550	800 Slimline



Panama - Standard

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280**.

	Code	Price	Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes	
Standard	610w x 460d x 170h mm	9315	£365	600mm Standard
Standard	815w x 465d x 175h mm	9316	£465	800mm Standard



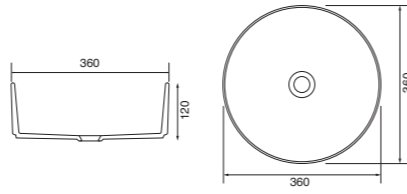
Sit-On Basins

Sit-On Basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom. When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

Indiana

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

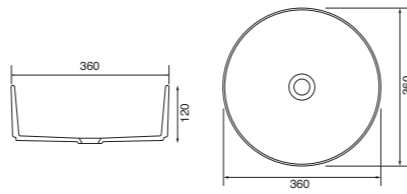
	Code	Price
360w x 360d x 120h mm	9317	£350



Indiana

Matt Black. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

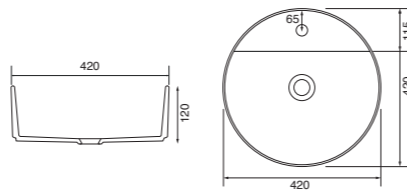
	Code	Price
360w x 360d x 120h mm	9318	£440



Tahoma

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

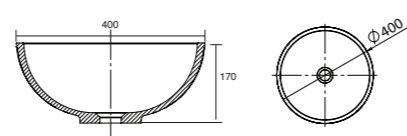
	Code	Price
420w x 420d x 120h mm	9319	£210



Vinci

Matt White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

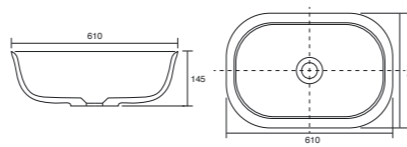
	Code	Price
400w x 400d x 170h mm	3689	£328



Albarese

White. Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

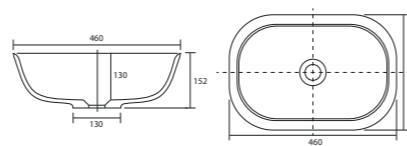
	Code	Price
610w x 400d x 145h mm	3583	£380



Bellanti

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

	Code	Price
460w x 320d x 150h mm	9069	£430



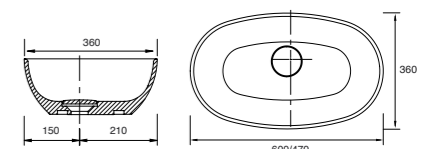
Sit-On Basins

Sit-On Basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom. When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

Bouro

White. Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

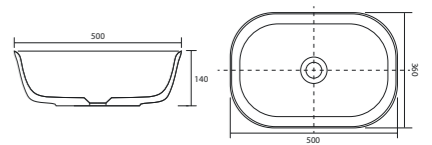
	Code	Price
470w x 365d x 160h mm	3584	£300
600w x 365d x 160h mm	3585	£355



Dakota

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

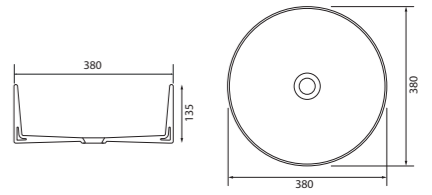
	Code	Price
500w x 355d x 145h mm	9294	£159



Florida

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

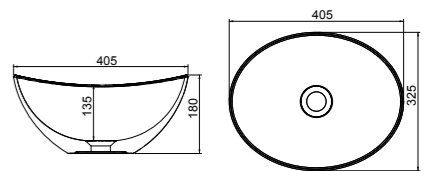
	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 135h mm	9199	£200



Fremont

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

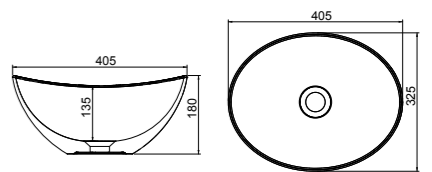
	Code	Price
405w x 325d x 180h mm	9113	£210



Fremont

Black/White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

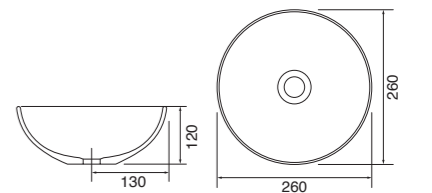
	Code	Price
405w x 325d x 180h mm	9114	£415



Tucson

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

	Code	Price
260w x 260d x 120h mm	9169	£210



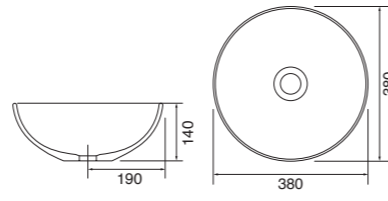
Sit-On Basins

Sit-on Basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom. When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

Toledo

Gloss White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

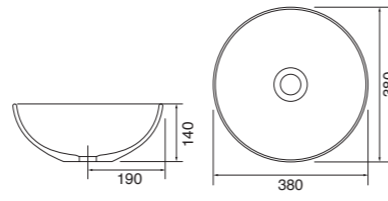
	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 135h mm	9282	£215



Toledo

Matt White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

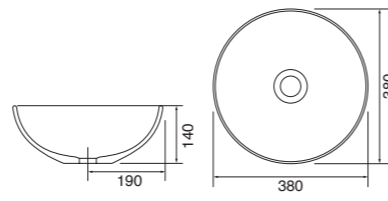
	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 135h mm	9283	£323



Toledo

Black. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

	Code	Price
380w x 380d x 135h mm	9285	£323



Overflow Rings



Overflow Rings - Type 1

Plastic, long threaded overflow ring.

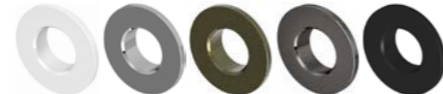
Chrome	7471.09	£10
White	7471.11	£10
Matt Black	7471.12	£10



Overflow Rings - Type 2

Plastic, short threaded overflow ring.

Chrome	7471.13	£10
White	7471.14	£10
Matt Black	7471.15	£10



Overflow Rings - Type 3

Plated metal, push-fit overflow ring. May require bonding.

NEW White	7471.18	£9
Chrome	7471.06	£9
Brushed Brass	7471.08	£9
NEW Gunmetal	7471.19	£9
Matt Black	7471.04	£9



Overflow Rings - Type 4

Plastic, push-fit overflow ring. May require bonding.

Chrome	7471.01	£10
White	7471.16	£10
Matt Black	7471.17	£10



Overflow Kits - Type 1

Overflow kit includes overflow ring Type 1 and oval flexi-pipe, waste connector, and plastic, threaded overflow ring.

Chrome	7023	£31
White	7023WH	£41
Matt Black	7023BL	£41

How to Order Guide: Overflow Rings

When it comes to basins, getting the details right can make all the difference, especially when you're matching them with brassware and handles. That's where understanding overflow rings becomes essential. These rings not only ensure your basin works properly but also play a role in enhancing its overall look and feel. Use the table below to find the right overflow for your basin and then choose the colour that best matches your bathroom:

Basins with no overflow:

These basins do not have an overflow. Therefore, there's no need for an overflow ring. We recommend using a free-flowing unslotted waste with these basins.

Basins with built-in overflow:

Some basins come with an overflow that is glazed or designed as an integral part of the basin. In such cases, an overflow ring does not apply.

Basins with a standard overflow:

These basins come with a chrome overflow ring as standard. However, the overflow ring is interchangeable, meaning you can change it to match your bathroom.

Basin	Basin Type	Material	Overflow	Type 1	Type 2	Type 3	Type 4	Overflow Kits Type 1
Addison	Cloakroom Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable		●	●		
Alesso	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Allerona	Vanity Basin	Cast	No					
Ambra	Cloakroom Vanity Basin	Cast	No					
ART	Sit-In Semi Recessed Basins	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
ART Shoulder	Sit-In Semi Recessed Basins	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
ART Wing	Semi Recessed Basins Wing	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Aurora NEW	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Averno	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Banari	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Biella NEW	Cloakroom Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Built In			●		
Caluso	Semi Recessed	Solid Surface	Built In					
Calypstone Undermount	Undermount	Calypstone	Built In					
Chandler	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Charlotte	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Combi	Semi Recessed Wing	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Cleveland	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Daytona	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Denver	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Denville	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Built In					
Elan	Sit-In Semi Recessed Basins	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Farra	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Finesse	Inline Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Fontana	Semi Recessed Wing	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Forza	Vanity Block	Cast	Interchangeable		●	●		
Georgia	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Idro	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Inari Wing	Inline Basin	Cast	No					
Lesina	Vanity Basin	Glass	No					
Madison	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Meda	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Memphis	Vanity Block	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Modena	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Monterey	Vanity Block	Cast	Built In					
Orani	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				
Orta	Vanity Basin	Glass	No					
Panama	Vanity Block	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Pessina	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Richmond	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Built In					
Riverdale	Semi Recessed	Ceramic	Interchangeable					
Serrenti	Vanity Basin	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●	●	
Solid Surface Undermount	Undermount	Ceramic	Interchangeable			●		
Tressa	Vanity Basin	Cast	Interchangeable					●
Varzi	Inline Basin	Cast	Interchangeable	●				

Bathroom Essentials

Taps

Calypso taps are meticulously crafted for precision and engineered for long-lasting durability. Our range includes basin-mounted, wall-mounted, and tall basin taps for use with sit-on bowls. All Calypso taps feature quarter-turn ceramic disc valve technology, allowing for ultra-smooth control of water flow and temperature, ensuring the tap's longevity. Each tap is coated with a robust anti-scratch finish, guaranteeing a lasting pristine appearance. Additionally, all of our taps come with a clicker waste that is colour-matched to the tap's finish.



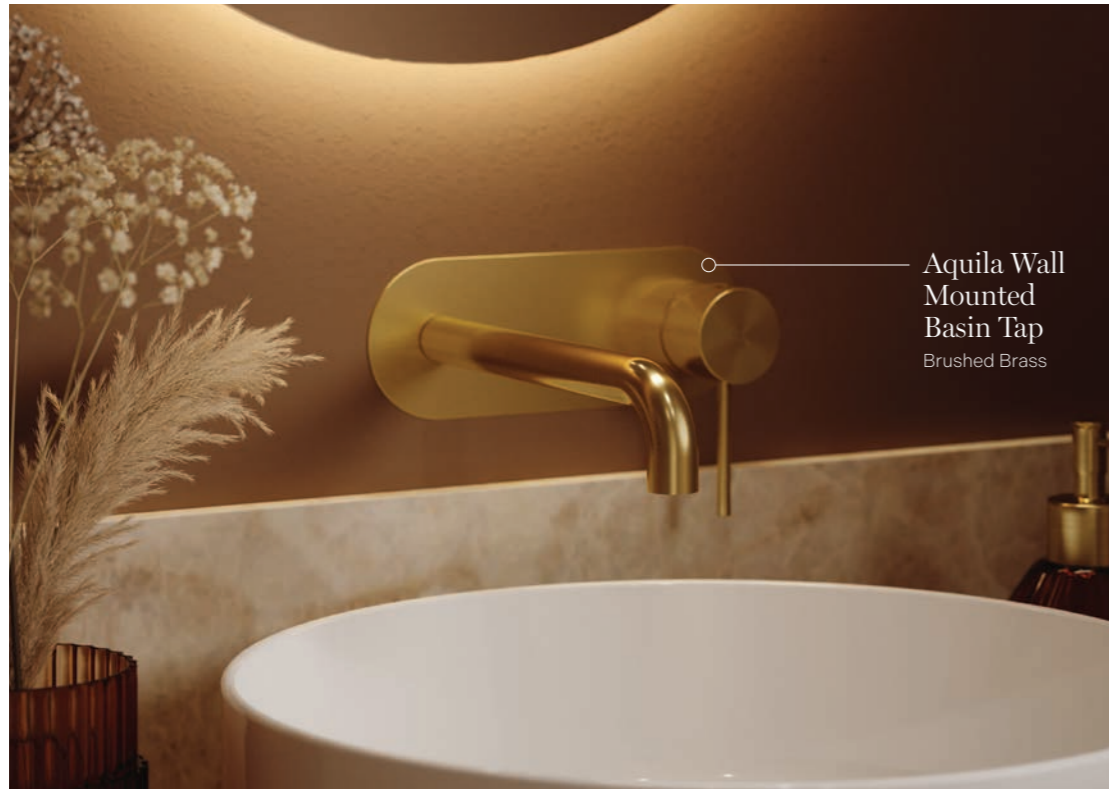
Modern Taps

Fits seamlessly into contemporary spaces, offering both visual appeal and ease of use.



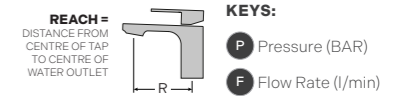
Traditional Taps

A blend of ornate craftsmanship and timeless beauty, making them a perfect fit for a classic bathrooms.



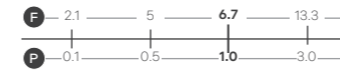
Aquila Wall Mounted Basin Tap
Brushed Brass

Modern Taps



Busca Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
 Size: 42w x 115h x 138d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1123CHR £170

Natural Brushed Brass
1123NBB £329

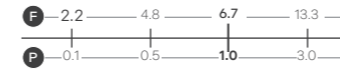
Brushed Bronze
1123BBZ £329

Gunmetal
1123GML £329

Matt Black
1123MBK £255

Busca Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 150mm
 Size: 42w x 290h x 188d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1133CHR £328

Natural Brushed Brass
1133NBB £450

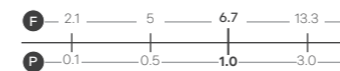
Brushed Bronze
1133BBZ £450

Gunmetal
1133GML £450

Matt Black
1133MBK £435

Busca Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 200mm
 Size: 190w x 114h x 210d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1021CHR £345

Natural Brushed Brass
1021NBB £460

Brushed Bronze
1021BBZ £460

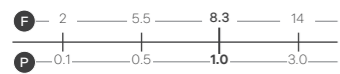
Gunmetal
1021GML £460

Matt Black
1021MBK £400

Modern Taps

Fiera Basin Tap

Reach: 115mm
 Size: 35w x 180h x 148d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1141CHR £323



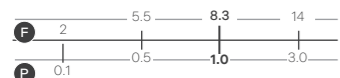
Matt Black
1141MBK £435



Brushed Brass
1141BBR £475

Aquila Basin Tap

Reach: 121mm
 Size: 35w x 151h x 152d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1144CHR £240



Matt Black
1144MBK £328



Brushed Brass
1144BBR £370

Aquila Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 200mm
 Size: 190w x 115h x 210d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1164CHR £328



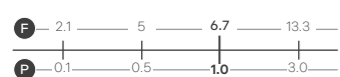
Matt Black
1164MBK £450



Brushed Brass
1164BBR £510

Aquila Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 150mm
 Size: 38w x 306h x 182d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1159CHR £340



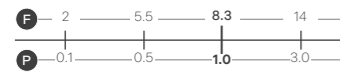
Matt Black
1159MBK £475



Brushed Brass
1159BBR £540

Eula Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm
 Size: 54w x 180h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Mono Lever
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1126CHR £155



Matt Black
1126MBK £210



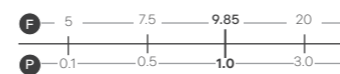
Brushed Brass
1126BBR £280

Modern Taps

REACH = DISTANCE FROM CENTRE OF TAP TO CENTRE OF WATER OUTLET
KEYS:
 P Pressure (BAR)
 F Flow Rate (l/min)

Lonato Basin Tap

Reach: 135mm
 Size: 35w x 164h x 172d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1136CHR £280



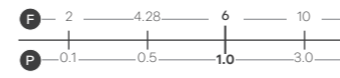
Matt Black
1136MBK £390



Brushed Brass
1136BBR £415

Cento Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
 Size: 145w x 240h x 160d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



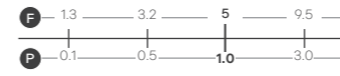
Chrome
1129CHR £210



Chrome/White
1129WCR £285

Lori Basin Tap

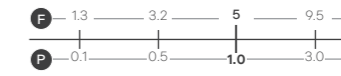
Reach: 105.5mm
 Size: 48w x 144h x 160d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1112CHR £185

Lori Tall Basin Tap

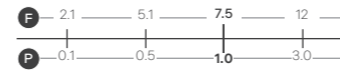
Reach: 183.5mm
 Size: 48w x 290h x 218d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1113CHR £270

Melfi Basin Tap

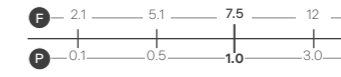
Reach: 113mm
 Size: 54w x 147h x 151d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1101CHR £140

Melfi Tall Basin Tap

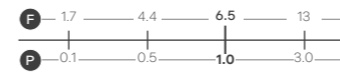
Reach: 113mm
 Size: 54w x 297h x 151d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1102CHR £205

Olite Basin Tap

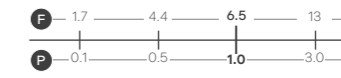
Reach: 111mm
 Size: 42w x 149h x 132d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1108CHR £150

Olite High Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm
 Size: 42w x 149h x 132d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

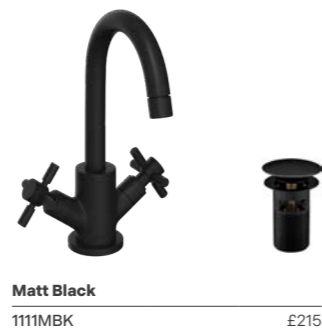
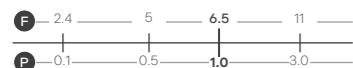


Chrome
1109CHR £170

Modern Taps

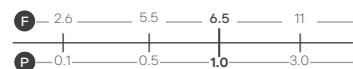
Imola Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
 Size: 165w x 240h x 165d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



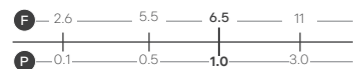
Imola 3 Hole Basin Tap

Reach: 185mm
 Size: 260w x 250h x 220d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



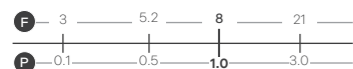
Imola Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 225mm
 Size: 225w x 105h x 220d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



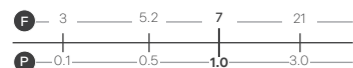
Imola Bath Filler

Reach: 147mm
 Size: 295w x 295h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Imola Bath & Shower Mixer

Reach: 147mm
 Size: 295w x 295h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

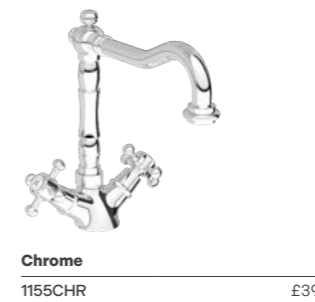
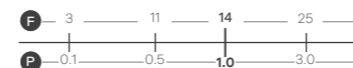


Traditional Taps



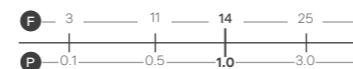
Venicia Basin Tap

Reach: 186mm
 Size: 177w x 235h x 235d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



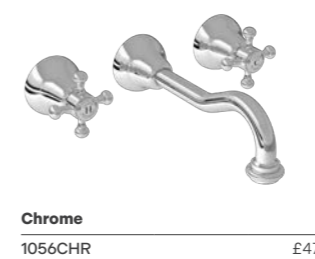
Venicia 3 Hole Basin Tap

Reach: 186mm
 Size: 240w x 235h x 220d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



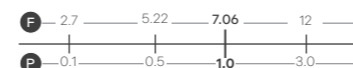
Venicia Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 248mm
 Size: 240w x 60h x 265d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Caprice Basin Tap

Reach: 175mm
 Size: 175w x 175h x 162d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Waste Types

Our wastes come in two types: slotted and unslotted. If your basin has an overflow, you will need a slotted waste. If your basin does not have an overflow, such as a sit-on basin, you will need an unslotted waste.



Clicker Waste - Un-Slotted Flush Cap

Chrome	7087CHR	£23
Brushed Brass	7087BBR	£69
Black	7087BLK	£65



Clicker Waste - Slotted Round Cap

Chrome	7077CHR	£21
Natural Brushed Brass	7077NBB	£69
Brushed Bronze	7077BBZ	£69
Gunmetal	7077GML	£69
Black	7077BLK	£70



Clicker Waste - Un-Slotted Round Cap

Chrome	7079CHR	£21
Natural Brushed Brass	7079NBB	£69
Brushed Bronze	7079BBZ	£69
Gunmetal	7079GML	£69



Freeflowing Un-Slotted Waste

Chrome	7124	£23
--------	------	-----



Clicker Waste - Slotted Square Cap

Chrome	7078	£23
--------	------	-----



Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste

Chrome	7137	£80
Brushed Brass	7140	£100

Bathroom Essentials

WCs

Our WCs feature high-quality ceramic construction, ensuring reliability and longevity. The top-fix seat design facilitates simple installation and lifts off for easy cleaning. All Calypso WCs come with a silent soft-close seat which provides added convenience and comfort.



Back To Wall

Back to Wall pans are designed to be used with cisterns that can be concealed within a cabinet or behind a wall. They can be matched with your chosen furniture to create a cohesive and sleek aesthetic.



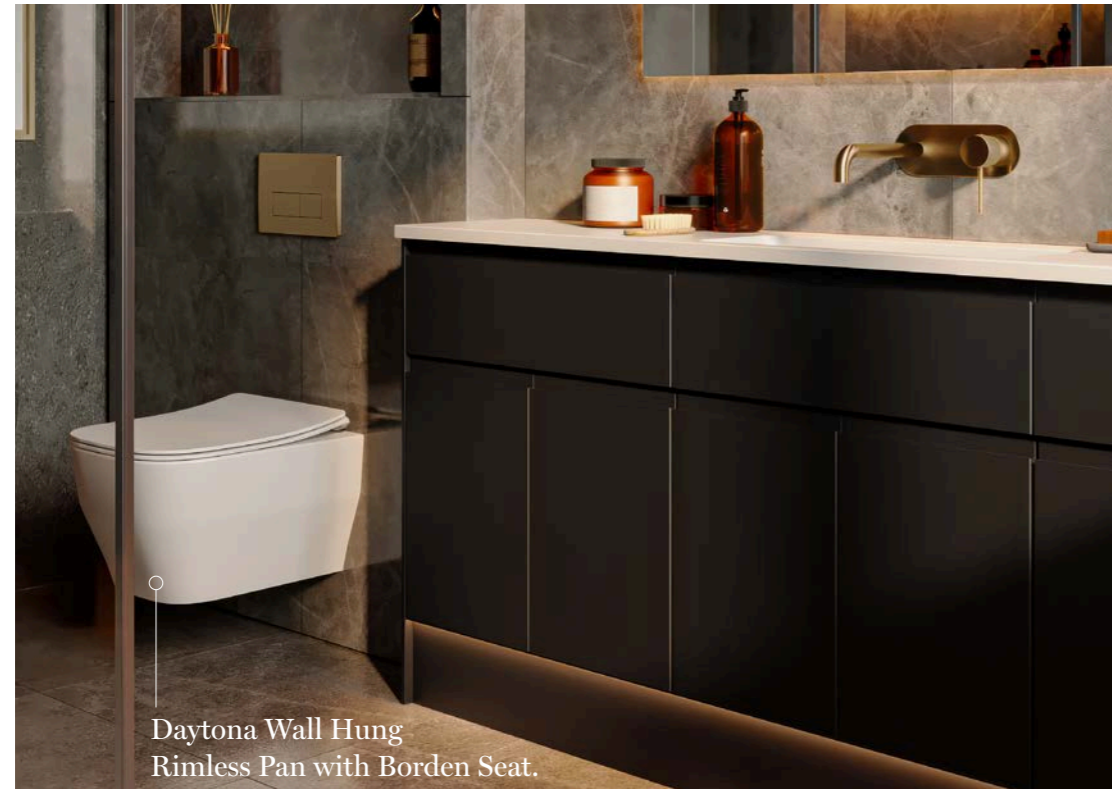
Close Coupled

Close coupled WCs are a popular choice for modern bathrooms due to their simple design and streamlined appearance. This type of WC features a cistern that is directly attached to the back of the bowl, making maintenance straightforward.



Wall Hung

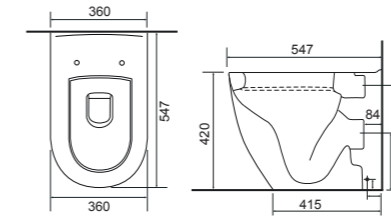
Wall hung WCs can be attached to a frame within a cabinet or behind a wall. This makes cleaning easier and lends a sense of openness to the bathroom.



Daytona Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Borden Seat.

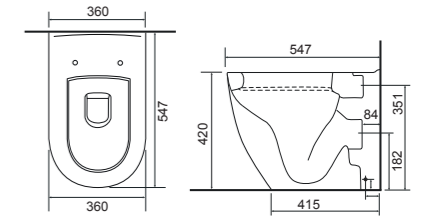
Back To Wall WC Sets

All Calypso WC's include a high quality seat with lift-off functionality, soft-close operation, and secure top-fix fittings as standard.



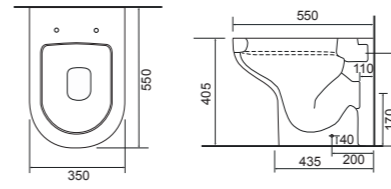
Aurora - Rimless

Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 293](#). **36.9328.01** £480



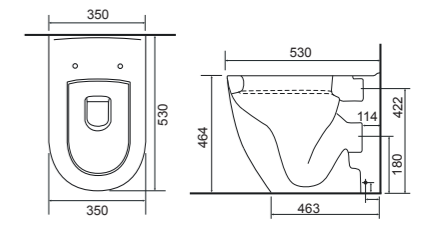
Aurora - Rimless

Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 293](#). **36.9328.02** £480



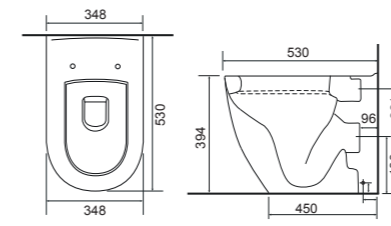
Charlotte

Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 293](#). **36.9110.01** £625



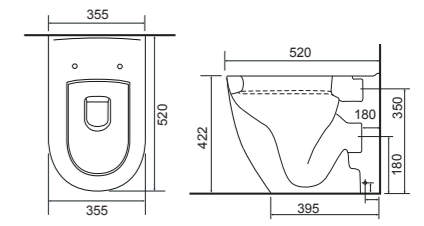
Cleveland Comfort Height - Rimless

Cleveland BTW Comfort Height Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat. Not suitable for use with 400mm WC units Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on [page 293](#). **36.9181.01** £485



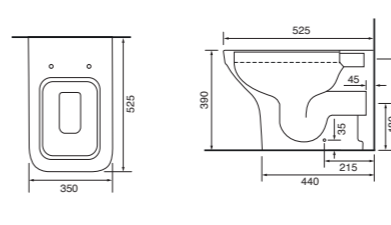
Cleveland - Rimless

Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 293](#). **36.9179.01** £460



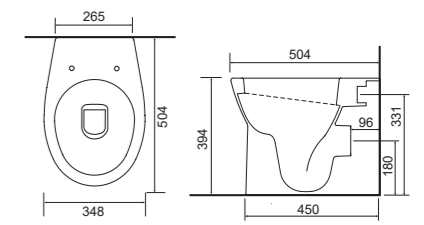
Daytona - Rimless

Daytona BTW Rimless Pan with Borden Seat Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 293](#). **36.9322.01** £475



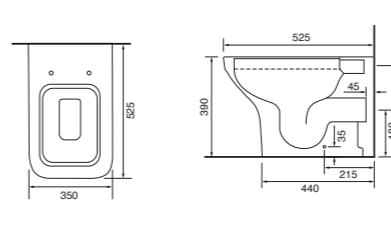
Denver

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 293](#). **36.9076.01** £575



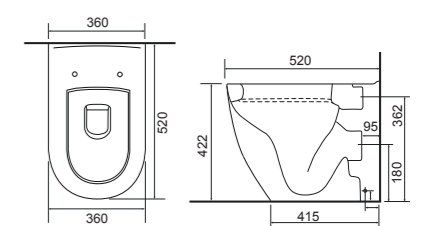
Denville

Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable **36.9178.01** £310



Denver

Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable **36.9076.02** £585

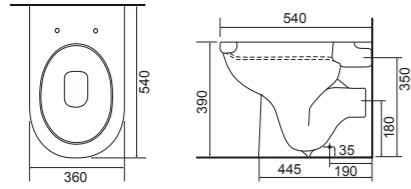


Riverdale - Rimless

Riverdale BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 293](#). **36.9325.01** £495

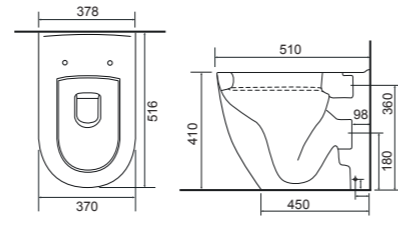
Back To Wall WC Sets

All Calypso WC's include a high quality seat with lift-off functionality, soft-close operation, and secure top-fix fittings as standard.



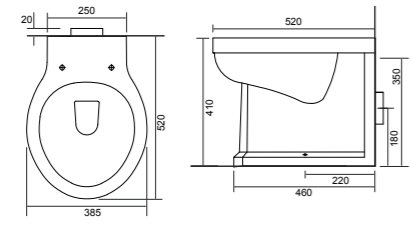
Madison

Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable **36.9161.01** £420



Michigan - Rimless

Michigan BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 293**. **36.9304.01** £520



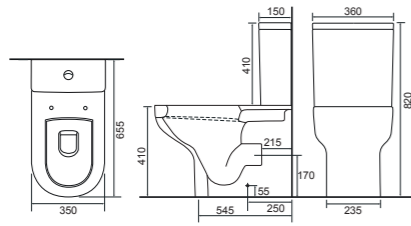
Georgia with Wentworth Coloured Seat

Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

○ Cotton White	36.9170.02	£560	● Slate	36.9170.06	£560
● Portland Stone	36.9170.11	£560	● Maritime Blue	36.9170.07	£560
● Shale	36.9170.04	£560	● Chateau Green	36.9170.08	£560
● Lagoon Mist	36.9170.05	£560			

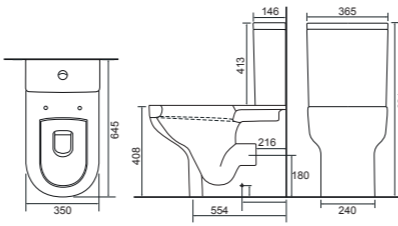
Close Coupled WC Sets

All Calypso WC's include a high quality seat with lift-off functionality, soft-close operation, and secure top-fix fittings as standard.



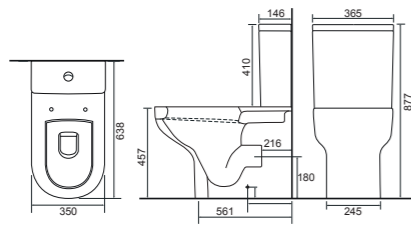
Charlotte

Charlotte CC Pan & Cistern with Temora Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 293**. **36.9111.01** £910



Cleveland Rimless

Cleveland CC Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 293**. **36.9180.01** £728

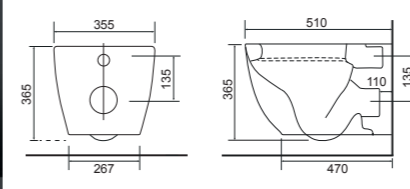


Cleveland Comfort Height

Cleveland CC Comfort Height Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 293**. **36.9182.01** £760

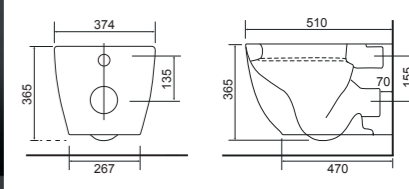
Wall Hung WC Sets

All Calypso WC's include a high quality seat with lift-off functionality, soft-close operation, and secure top-fix fittings as standard.



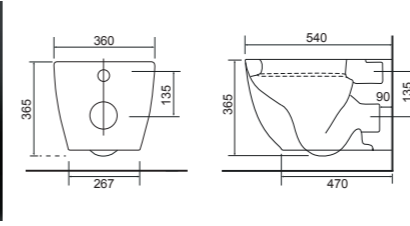
Daytona

Daytona Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Borden Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 293**. **36.9323.01** £475



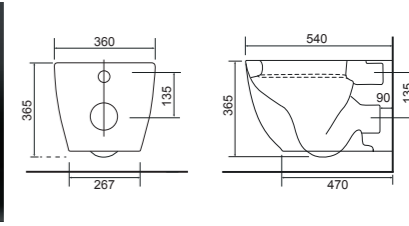
Riverdale

Riverdale Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 293**. **36.9326.01** £495



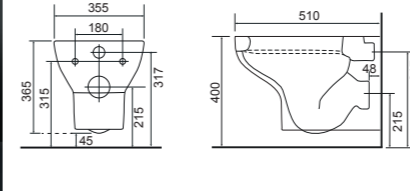
Aurora

Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable. **36.9329.01** £470



Aurora

Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 293**. **36.9329.02** £470



Charlotte

Charlotte Wall Hung Pan with Temora Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 293**. **36.9116.01** £670

WHAT IS A RIMLESS PAN?

Traditional toilets distribute the flush water through a series of holes around the underside of the rim of the pan. However, the 'Rimless' pan does away with this under-rim, meaning the water can flow faster and with no hindrance to create an enhanced flush. The rimless toilet looks no different on the outside. The main difference is that the pan boasts a smooth bowl with reduced areas for bacteria or lime-scale to build up and settle, which makes a significant difference for cleaning and improved hygiene compared to traditional pans.



Highest standards of Hygiene

No hidden spaces for germs to harbour. Allows for easy cleaning.



Perfect cleaning

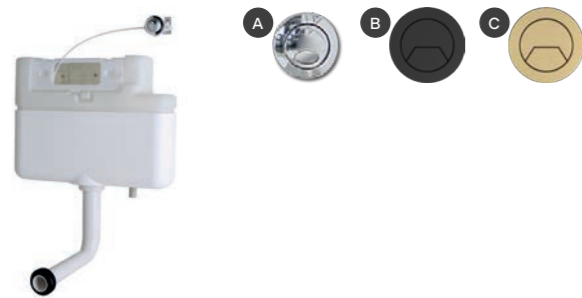
Unique flush system means the water flows both vertical and around the rim covering the entire surface.



Quieter & Faster

Rimless technology allows for a more silent and faster flush than standard WC pans.

WC Cisterns



Calypso Concealed Cistern



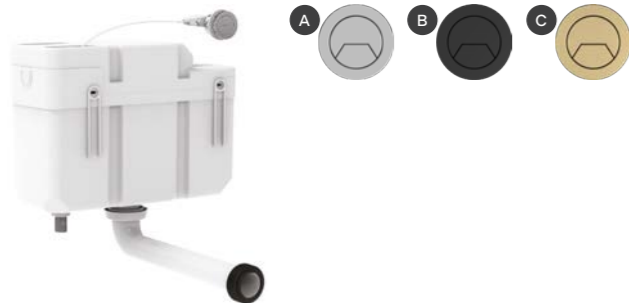
Cable flush cistern with Chrome push button, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, bottom inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 460w x 127d x 340h mm

A - Chrome - Push Button	40w mm	3105	£165
---------------------------------	--------	------	------

Compatible push buttons:

B - Matt Black - Push Button	48mm	7222	£52
C - Brushed Gold - Push Button	48mm	7223	£52



Calypso Comfort Height Cistern



Cable flush cistern with Chrome push button, designed for top access only. Dual flush cistern with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, bottom inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for use with comfort height back to wall pans in 500mm, 600mm and 700mm Standard WC Units. Not suitable for Calypso Slim WC Units.

Size: 385w x 160d x 272h mm

A - Chrome - Push Button	48mm	3228	£165
---------------------------------	------	------	------

Compatible push buttons:

B - Matt Black - Push Button	48mm	7222	£52
C - Brushed Gold - Push Button	48mm	7223	£52



Compact Concealed Cistern



Cable flush cistern with interchangeable Chrome push button, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush and bottom inlet. WRAS approved. Suitable for 400, 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 350w x 140d x 335h mm

A - Chrome - Push Button	40w mm	3099LF	£185
---------------------------------	--------	--------	------

Compatible push buttons:

B - Matt Black - Push Button	40w mm	7083MBK	£47
C - Brushed Brass - Push Button	40w mm	7083BBR	£47
D - Brushed Bronze - Push Button	40w mm	7227BBZ	£47
E - Gunmetal - Push Button	40w mm	7228GML	£47



Vantage Concealed Cistern

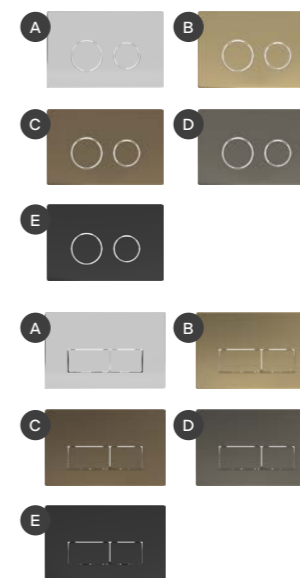


Premium pneumatic flush cistern with push button or plate options, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, side inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 460w x 125d x 369h mm

A - Chrome - Dio Round Button	51w mm	1308CHR	£305
B - Black - Dio Round Button	51w mm	1308BLK	£360
C - Brushed Brass - Dio Round Button	51w mm	1308BBR	£360
D - Chrome - GEO Round Button	73.5 mm	1309CHR	£305
E - Brushed Brass - GEO Round Button	73.5 mm	1309BBR	£410
F - Black - GEO Round Button	73.5 mm	1309BLK	£405
G - Chrome - Piazza Button	73.5w mm	1314CHR	£305
H - Chrome - Reef Flush Plate	235w x 152d x 16h mm	1311CHR	£345
I - Black - Reef Flush Plate	235w x 152d x 16h mm	1311BLK	£365

WC Cisterns & Wall Hung WC Frames



Concealed Cistern - Behind Wall Installation

NEW



Suitable for mounting behind an existing wall and for use with back-to-wall WC pans or with a WC frame for wall-hung installations within WC units. Compatible with all Calypso WC units and cisterns. Features a front-operated dual flush system with 3/6-litre flush volumes, a quiet hydraulic float valve, and an insulated cistern to reduce noise and prevent condensation.

Size: 490w x 85d x 473h mm

Concealed Cistern	490w x 85d x 473h mm	3230	£195
-------------------	----------------------	------	------

Compatible Flush Plate - Circa

A - Chrome - Push Button	250w x 160h x 10d mm	7225CHR	£65
B - Brushed Brass - Push Button	250w x 160h x 10d mm	7225BBR	£149
C - Brushed Bronze - Push Button	250w x 160h x 10d mm	7225BBZ	£149
D - Gunmetal - Push Button	250w x 160h x 10d mm	7225GML	£149
E - Matt Black - Push Button	250w x 160h x 10d mm	7225MBK	£65

Compatible Flush Plate - Linea

A - Chrome - Push Button	250w x 160h x 10d mm	7226CHR	£65
B - Brushed Brass - Push Button	250w x 160h x 10d mm	7226BBR	£149
C - Brushed Bronze - Push Button	250w x 160h x 10d mm	7226BBZ	£149
D - Gunmetal - Push Button	250w x 160h x 10d mm	7226GML	£149
E - Matt Black - Push Button	250w x 160h x 10d mm	7226MBK	£65



WC Frame

Frame for fitting a wall hung WC to a WC unit. Compatible with all Calypso WC units and cisterns. Adjustable height and width to suit most wall hung WC's, including 'comfort height' installations.

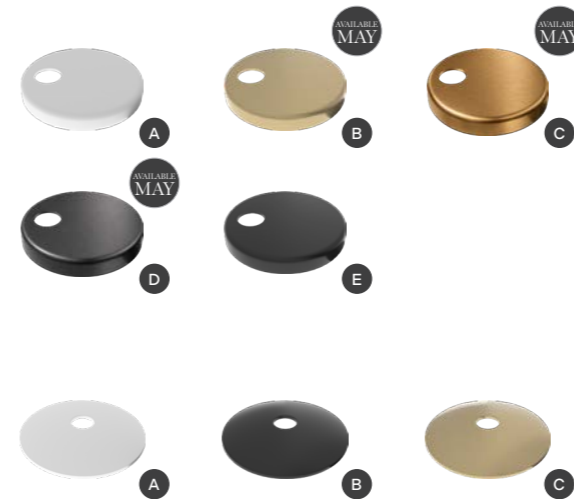
385w x 140d x 325-525h mm

3179 £250



The WC frame offers adjustable height and width to suit most wall-hung WC pans, including comfort-height installations.

WC Hinge Covers



WC Hinge Covers

Please check individual WC for compatible hinge type.

Type 1 - Large Cap

A - White	46w x 46d x 5h mm	7472.21	£28
B - Natural Brushed Brass	46w x 46d x 5h mm	7472.27	£34
C - Brushed Bronze	46w x 46d x 5h mm	7472.28	£34
D - Gunmetal	46w x 46d x 5h mm	7472.29	£34
E - Matt Black	46w x 46d x 5h mm	7472.22	£28

Type 2 - Hinge Cover

A - White	46w x 46d x 5h mm	7472.24	£28
B - Brushed Brass	46w x 46d x 5h mm	7472.26	£36
C - Matt Black	46w x 46d x 5h mm	7472.25	£28

LED Recessed Lighting

LED recessed lighting can be installed to provide illumination throughout the bathroom and to highlight specific areas such as the shower or vanity. Our LED recessed lights are conveniently supplied in packs of four, designed to fit wherever you need with a slim profile and included hardware to ensure an easy setup.



Alboran Spotlights (4 pack)

4x1.2W • Transformer Included

29w x 16d x 29h mm 3925 £150



Sargasso Spotlights (4 pack)

4x1.2W • Transformer Included

29w x 16d x 29h mm 3924 £159



Kara Plinth Lights (4 pack)

4x2W • Transformer Included • IP67

15w x 41d x 15h mm 3854 £100

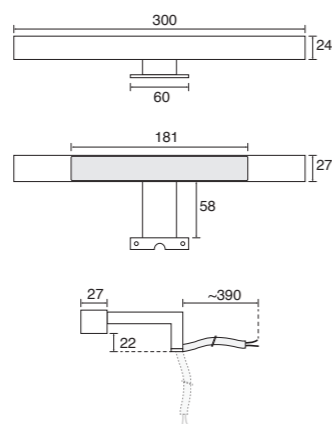
LED Wall Unit Lighting



Catalan Overlight 300mm

4000K • 4.5W • Mains wired • IP21

300w x 98d x 45h mm 3934 £145



LED Lighting Strips



LED Strip Lighting Kit (IP67)

6w/M, 325lm/M, 3500K LED, LED Driver IP20, Integrated LEDs 5mm wide, Cool Light, Supplied with 12v LED Driver.

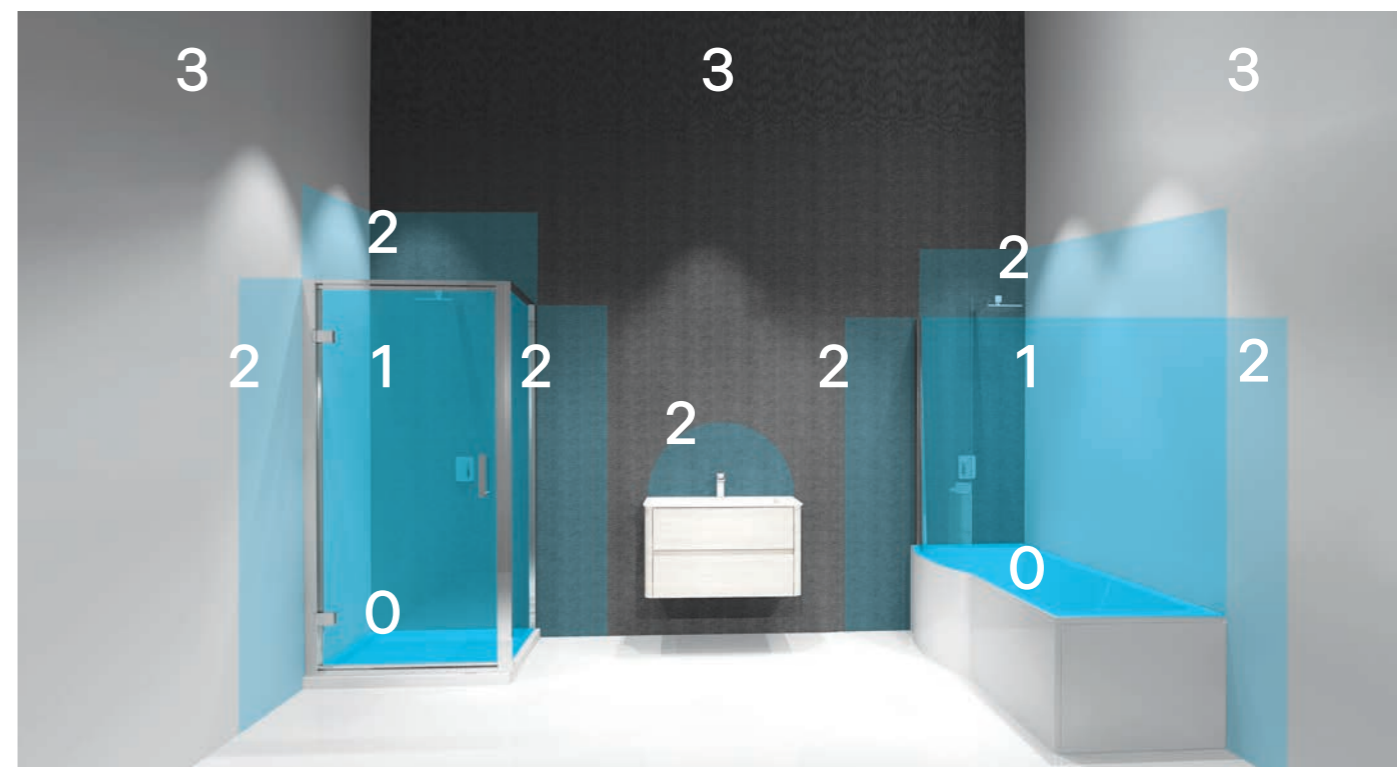
0.5 Metre	3927	£75
1 Metre	3928	£90
2 Metre	3929	£120

What is an LED Lighting Strip?

Using an LED lighting strip in your bathroom can enhance both functionality and ambiance. You can install LED strips under cabinets to illuminate the countertop, around the back of mirrors for even lighting, or along the ceiling edges to highlight architectural features.

Supplied in three popular length kits, these lighting strips can be cut to fit any size of unit. The special 3M self-adhesive backing tape allows you to stick them to almost any surface with ease.

Zoned Lighting



Water and electricity are a dangerous combination so when choosing bathroom lights it is essential that you familiarise yourself with two terms; Bathroom Zones and IP Ratings. When purchasing bathroom lights you need to ensure that the fitting you choose has the relevant IP rating for the zone in which it is to be placed. So what are IP Ratings and Bathroom Zones?

IP RATING 1ST DIGIT		IP RATING 2ND DIGIT	
OBJECT SIZE	PROTECTED AGAINST	PROTECTED AGAINST	TESTED FOR
0	NO PROTECTION.	0	NO PROTECTION
1	PROTECTION AGAINST ANY LARGE SURFACE AREA OF THE BODY BUT NOT DELIBERATE TAMPERING OR FORCE.	1	DRIPPING WATER
2	FINGERS OR SIMILAR SIZED TOOLS AND OBJECTS.	2	DRIPPING WATER WHEN TILTED UP TO 15°
3	THICK WIRES, TOOLS AND SIMILAR-SIZED FOREIGN BODIES.	3	SPRAYING WATER
4	MOST WIRES, SCREWS, ETC.	4	SPLASHING WATER
5	Protected against dust, allowing limited ingress. (no harmful deposit)	5	WATER JETS
6	DUST TIGHT	6	POWERFUL WATER JETS
		7	IMMERSION UP TO 1M
		8	IMMERSION BEYOND 1M

IP 67

The item is protected from dust and capable of withstanding water immersion upto 1 meter for 30 minutes.

ZONE 0 Covers the areas inside the bath or shower tray. If you decide to illuminate this area the fittings must be low voltage and must have a minimum rating of IP67 making them immersion proof.

ZONE 2 Covers the area 0.6M outside the bath's perimeter and to a height of 2.25M from the floor. As with Zone 1, a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area.

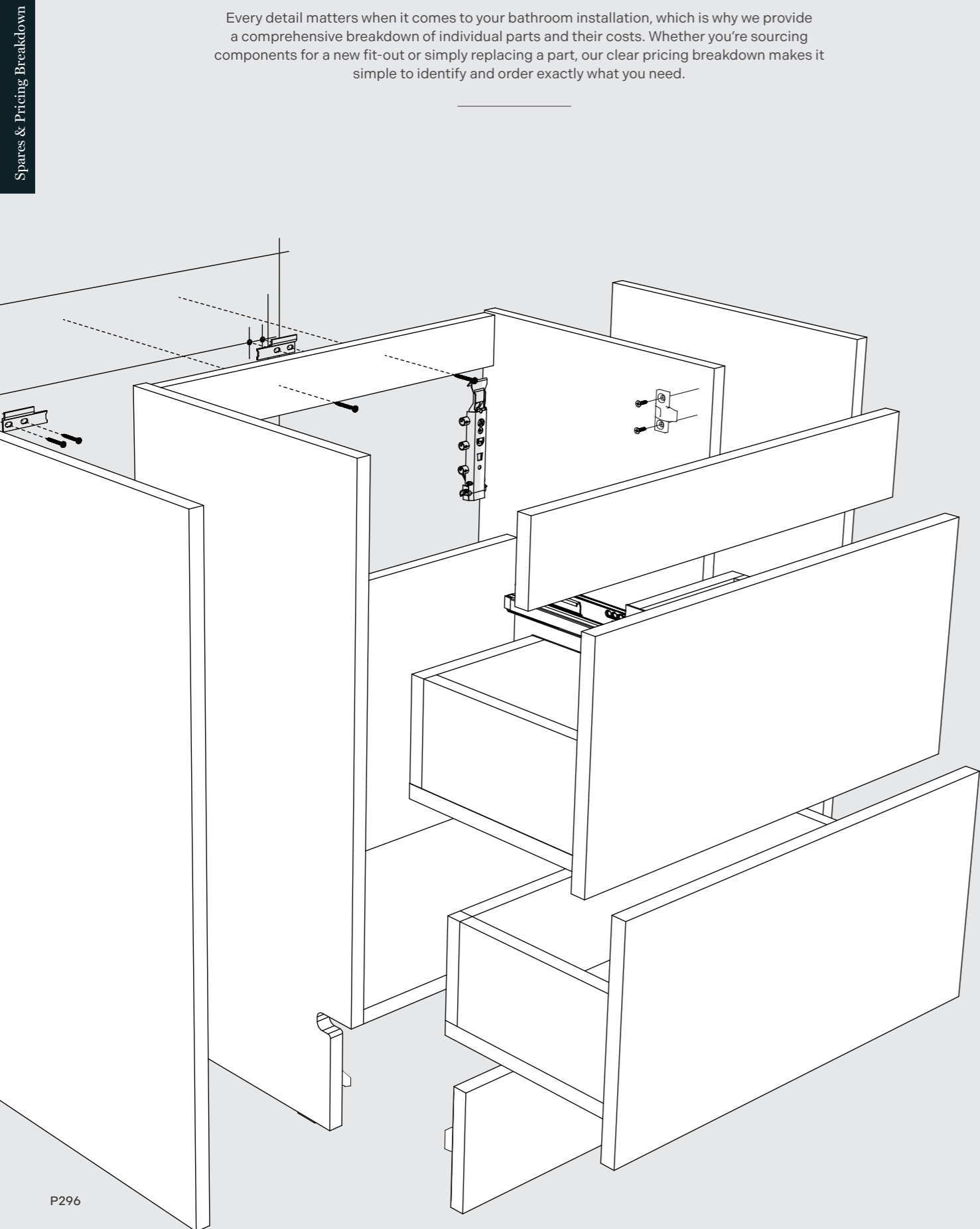
ZONE 1 Incorporates the area directly above the bath or shower tray to a height of 2.25m from the floor. A light with a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area. If the light uses a 240V supply, a 30ma RCD (residual current device) must be used to protect the circuit in this zone.

ZONE 3 Outside zones cover areas which fall outside of zones 0,1 and 2 and are well away from any contact with water. No IP ratings are required for light fittings in this area.

Installation must be made in accordance with the current IEE wiring regulations and relevant building regulations. Calypso recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified Part P registered electrician.

Spares & Pricing Breakdown

Every detail matters when it comes to your bathroom installation, which is why we provide a comprehensive breakdown of individual parts and their costs. Whether you're sourcing components for a new fit-out or simply replacing a part, our clear pricing breakdown makes it simple to identify and order exactly what you need.



Spare Parts & Fittings



Hole Plug (10 pack) 5mm

7032CY	Clay	£2
7032NO	Natural Oak	£2
7032W	White	£2



Door Opener

Push open and push close. Simple surface mount installation. Not suitable for use with drawers.

7479.15	£12
---------	-----



Concealed Door Opener

Push open and push close. 10mm drill hole is required. Not suitable for use with drawers.

3117	£10
------	-----



White Cabinet Joining Screws

Pack of 4.

3045.04	£2
---------	----



Wall Hanging Kit

Pack of 2.

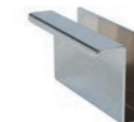
3042	£14
------	-----



Upper Panel Clips

Push fit panel clips. 2 pairs.

7005.02	£7
---------	----



Planalto Handle

Push fit onto Mirror Doors

3137	£4
------	----



Toilet Roll Holder

136w x 35d x 75h. For use in 200mm open unit.

3017	£36
------	-----



Worktop Bracket

Pack of 4.

3046.04	£4
---------	----



Lower Panel Clips

Lift-off panel clips. 2 pairs.

7006.02	£7
---------	----



50mm Leg Extensions

Pack of 4.

7013.04	£4
---------	----



Chrome Shelf Support

Supplied as a single support. 4-25mm.

3106	£13
------	-----



Soft Close Hinge Set

Base plate, Hinge and Cover Cap. Pack of 2. Not suitable for mirror doors.

7479.05	£20
7479.16 (for Bowland only)	£17



Plinth Clip

Pack of 2.

7009.02	£4
---------	----



150mm Leg Pack

Adjustable 142-175mm. 4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips. Pack contains 4 x Legs

7022P	£9
-------	----



250mm Leg Pack

Adjustable 242-275mm. Pack contains 4 x Legs & Extensions, 4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips.

7012P	£13
-------	-----



Laundry Kit

Complete kit to install Laundry Basket in existing 300mm standard depth Base Unit or High Rise Unit.

7475.01	£154
---------	------



Cast Basin Touch-Up Stick

Scratch remover tool for products made of mineral composite.

7449	12ml White	£32
------	------------	-----

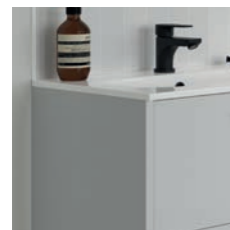


Touch-Up Pens & Soft Wax Filler Sticks

For painted furniture finishes only. Wax filler stick to repair small chips where filling is required, paint touch-up pen to re-colour small scratches and scuffs.

	Touch-Up Pens		Soft Wax Filler Sticks	
Cotton White	7054CN	£30	7053CN	£6
Shale	7054SE	£30	7053SE	£6
Lagoon Mist	7054LM	£30	7053LM	£6
Slate	7054ST	£30	7053ST	£6
Portland Stone	7054PS	£30	7053PS	£6
Maritime Blue	7054MT	£30	7053MT	£6
Chateau Green	7054CTG	£30	7053CTG	£6

Plain End, Styled End & Infill Panels

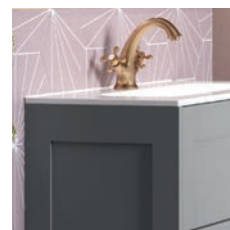


Plain End & Infill Panels

Plain End & Infill Panels

Decorative end panels cover visible furniture ends, can be trimmed, and serve as infill panels. Cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty.

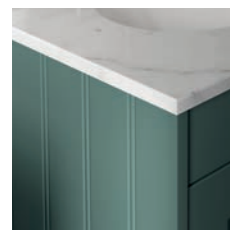
			Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Standard Base	305w x 18d x 811h		3010**	£95	£95	£95	£95	£95	£95	£95	£95	£140
Slimline Base	220w x 18d x 811h		3011**	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	£110
Wall	220w x 18d x 661h		3145**	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	£120
Tall Wall	220w x 18d x 1222h		3044**	£115	£115	£115	£115	£115	£115	£115	£115	£155
Deep Base	445w x 18d x 811h		3085**	£135	£135	£135	£135	£135	£135	£135	£135	£180
Standard High Rise	305w x 18d x 2035h		3115**	£175	£175	£175	£175	£175	£175	£175	£175	£315
Slimline High Rise	220w x 18d x 2035h		3135**	£165	£165	£165	£165	£165	£165	£165	£165	£255
WC 500 Slim Top Clad	544w x 18d x 225h		3094**	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	£90	£140



Styled End Panels

Shaker Styled End Panels

			Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Standard Base	305w x 18d x 811h		3481**				£110					
Slimline Base	220w x 18d x 811h		3482**				£110					
Wall	220w x 18d x 661h		3483**				£100					
Tall Wall	220w x 18d x 1222h		3484**				£155					
Deep Base	445w x 18d x 811h		3485**				£160					
Standard High Rise	305w x 18d x 2035h		3486**				£225					
Slimline High Rise	220w x 18d x 2035h		3487**				£215					



Tongue & Groove End Panels

Tongue & Groove Styled End Panels

			Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Standard Base	307w x 19d x 811h		3641**						£99	£99		
Slimline Base	222w x 19d x 811h		3640**						£90	£90		
Wall	222w x 19d x 661h		3643**						£90	£90		
Tall Wall	222w x 19d x 1222h		3644**						£120	£120		
Deep Base	448w x 19d x 811h		3642**						£135	£135		
Standard High Rise	307w x 19d x 2035h		3645**						£180	£180		
Slimline High Rise	222w x 19d x 2035h		3646**						£170	£170		



Plinth & Flyovers

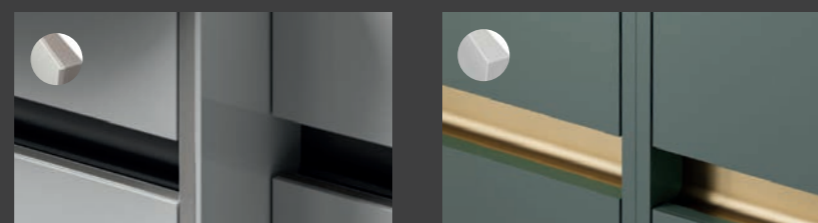
Plinths & Flyovers

Plinths cover gaps at the base of units, hiding plumbing and preventing dust buildup.

			Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Plinth	1500w x 18d x 105h		8001**	£125								
Plinth	2000w x 18d x 105h		8002**	£160								
Plinth	2500w x 18d x 105h		8005**	£210								
Plinth	400w x 18d x 150h		6047**	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60		£60	
Plinth	500w x 18d x 150h		6048**	£64	£64	£64	£64	£64	£64		£64	
Plinth	600w x 18d x 150h		6049**	£70	£70	£70	£70	£70	£70		£70	
Plinth	1500w x 18d x 150h		6001**	£95	£95	£95	£95	£95	£95		£95	£145
Plinth	2000w x 18d x 150h		6002**	£115	£115	£115	£115	£115	£115		£115	£175
Plinth	2500w x 19d x 127h		6028**						£130	£130		
Plinth	2500w x 18d x 150h		6005**	£130	£130	£130	£130	£130	£130	£130	£130	£200
Plinth/Flyover	1500w x 18d x 250h		3001**	£165	£165	£165	£165	£165	£165			£180
Plinth/Flyover	2000w x 18d x 250h		3002**	£185	£185	£185	£185	£185	£185			£190
Plinth/Flyover	2500w x 18d x 250h		3065**	£190	£190	£190	£190	£190	£190			£244

Bowland & Cheviot Reversible Edging Options

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Glass Effect Edging

Matching Edging

Plinths, Pellets, Pilasters & Cornices



Plinths & Pellets

Plinths, Pellets & Pilasters

Plinths, pellets, and pilasters add decorative detail and a refined finish. Pellets finish wall-mounted cabinets, concealing fixtures or lighting, while pilasters are decorative vertical panels that frame units, adding symmetry and a classic touch.

			Unit Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
200mm Two Piece Plinth & Pellet	200w x 19d x 127h + 200w x 22d x 40h		6021**						£100	£100		
300mm Two Piece Plinth & Pellet	300w x 19d x 127h + 300w x 22d x 40h		6022**						£110	£110		
400mm Two Piece Plinth & Pellet	400w x 19d x 127h + 400w x 22d x 40h		6023**						£115	£115		
500mm Two Piece Plinth & Pellet	500w x 19d x 127h + 500w x 22d x 40h		6024**						£125	£125		
600mm Two Piece Plinth & Pellet	600w x 19d x 127h + 600w x 22d x 40h		6025**						£140	£140		
700mm Two Piece Plinth & Pellet	700w x 19d x 127h + 700w x 22d x 40h		6026**						£150	£150		
2500mm Pellet	2500w x 22d x 40h		6027**						£170	£170		
Curved Two Piece Plinth & Pellet	127w x 19d x 40h + 127w x 22d x 40h		1301**						£175	£175		
Curved Single Plinth & Pellet	300w x 150d x 300h		6039**						£145	£145		
Light Pellet	1500w x 30d x 50h		6035**						£120	£120		
Light Pellet	2500w x 30d x 50h		6036**						£165	£165		
Pilaster	100w x 22d x 811h		6029**						£65	£65		



Plinths & Pellets



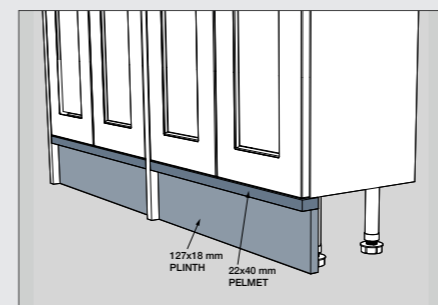
Cornice

Cornice

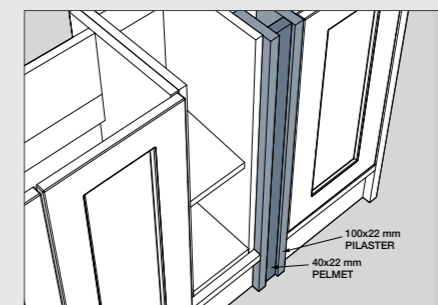
A cornice is a decorative trim fixed along the top edge of wall units or cabinets. It adds a refined, classic finish while concealing gaps or uneven edges between the furniture and ceiling, enhancing the overall design.

			Unit Code	Bowland	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
Cornice	1500w x 64d x 79h		6045**						£160	£160		
Cornice	2500w x 64d x 79h		6046**						£215	£215		
Cornice	1500w x 43d x 37h		3012**									£110
Cornice	3000w x 43d x 37h		3014**									£195

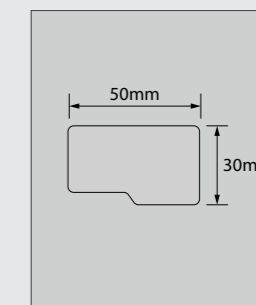
Pelmet & Plinth Dimensions



Pelmet & Plinth

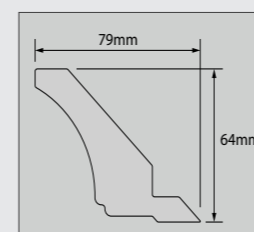


Pelmet & Pilaster

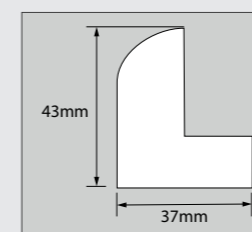


Light Pelmet

Cornice Dimensions



Pentland & Kentmere Cornice



Solid Oak Cornice

Bowland Fitted Furniture Carcass Guide

Base Carcasses

700mm base carcass supplied in Grey Linen. Supplied with 150mm rebated leg pack to give 810mm overall height.

		Code	Price
200 - Carcass	200w x 285d x 700h mm	4161GL	£390
300 - Base Unit Single Drawer & Door	300w x 285d x 700h mm	4162GL	£400
300 - Base Unit Two Drawer	300w x 285d x 700h mm	4167GL	£475
500 - WC Unit	500w x 285d x 700h mm	4152GL	£323
500 - Basin Unit	500w x 285d x 700h mm	4157GL	£390
600 - WC Unit	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4153GL	£323
600 - Basin Unit	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4158GL	£390
600 - Base Unit Single Drawer/Doors	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4165GL	£445
600 - Base Unit Two Drawer	600w x 285d x 700h mm	4170GL	£540

200 - Carcass (Slim)	200w x 200d x 700h mm	1161GL	£290
300 - Drawerline Unit One Door Slimline	300w x 200d x 700h mm	1162GL	£305
500 - WC Unit Slimline	500w x 200d x 700h mm	1152GL	£323
500 - Basin Unit Slimline	500w x 200d x 700h mm	1157GL	£390
600 - WC Unit Slimline	600w x 200d x 700h mm	1153GL	£323
600 - Basin Unit Slimline	600w x 200d x 700h mm	1158GL	£390
600 - Drawerline Unit Two Door Slimline	600w x 200d x 700h mm	1165GL	£385

Wall Carcasses

		Code	Price
300 - Wall Unit	300w x 200d x 660h mm	1183GL	£285
300 - Tall Wall Unit	300w x 200d x 1163h mm	1188GL	£370
500 - Wall Unit	500w x 200d x 660h mm	1185GL	£335
600 - Wall Unit	600w x 200d x 660h mm	1186GL	£335
600 - Tall Wall Unit	600w x 200d x 1163h mm	1191GL	£640

Bowland Fitted Furniture Fascia Guide

Base Upper Panels & Drawer Fronts

		Code	Price
300 - Upper Drawer Front	296w x 18d x 198h mm	2063CT**	£78
500 - WC/Basin Upper Panel	496w x 18d x 198h mm	2010CT**	£95
600 - WC/Basin Upper Panel	596w x 18d x 198h mm	2001CT**	£95

Base Lower Panels, Doors & Drawer Fronts

		Code	Price
300 - Drawerline Base/Basin Door LH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5061CT**	£82
300 - Drawerline Base/Basin Door RH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5062CT**	£82
300 - Lower Drawer Front	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5010CT**	£140
500 - Basin Doors (Pair)	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5024CT**	£160
500 - WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5085CT**	£165
600 - Drawerline Base/Basin Doors (Pair)	596w x 18d x 456h mm	5003CT**	£160
600 - Lower Drawer Front	246w x 18d x 456h mm	5013CT**	£135
600 - WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	496w x 18d x 566h mm	5086CT**	£165

Wall Doors

		Code	Price
250 - Double Sided Mirror	246w x 6d x 657h mm	3154A	£224
250 - Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	246w x 18d x 657h mm	5045CT**	£135
300 - Double Sided Mirror	296w x 6d x 657h mm	3157A	£229
300 - Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	296w x 18d x 657h mm	5035CT**	£145
300 - Tall Wall Lower Door LH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5061CT**	£82
300 - Tall Wall Lower Door RH	296w x 18d x 456h mm	5062CT**	£82

Bowland Vanity Guide

Vanity Carcasses

To suit 460mm deep Vanity basins.

		Code	Price
563 - Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	563w x 435d x 521h mm	4173GL	£424
563 - Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	563w x 435d x 600h mm	4174GL	£625
763 - Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	763w x 435d x 521h mm	4175GL	£450
763 - Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep	763w x 435d x 600h mm	4176GL	£653

Vanity Fascias

		Code	Price
455 - Vanity Cladding Panel	455w x 18d x 521h mm	3435**	£130
600 - Vanity Drawer Front	560w x 18d x 277.5h mm	5071CT**	£120
600 - Upper Pelmet Panel	560w x 18d x 198h mm	6056CT**	£105
800 - Vanity Drawer Front	760w x 18d x 277.5h mm	5073CT**	£135
800 - Upper Pelmet Panel	760w x 18d x 198h mm	6058CT**	£115



Fitted Furniture Carcass Guide

661mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height

		Available Range									
		Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
150 - Base Carcass	150 x 285 x 661mm	4041	£270	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
200 - Base Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4023	£270	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
200 - Open Top TR Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4016	£450	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
200 - Pull Out Toilet Roll Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4017	£535	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
200 - Toilet Roll Holder / Open Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4004	£295	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
250 - Base Carcass	250 x 285 x 661mm	4025	£280	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4035	£290	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - Base Carcass Drawerline	300 x 285 x 661mm	4042	£400	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - 2 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4043	£515	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - 3 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4044	£590	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - Laundry Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4026	£350	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - Curved Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4031	£270	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - High Rise Carcass	300 x 285 x 1883mm	4056	£515	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
400 - Basin / Base Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4064	£355	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
400 - WC / Bidet Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4014	£323	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - Basin / Base Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4065	£355	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - WC / Bidet Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4062	£323	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - High Rise WC Carcass	500 x 285 x 1883mm	4054	£570	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - Basin / Base Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4066	£355	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - 2 Drawer Basin Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4050	£525	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - Base Carcass Drawerline	600 x 285 x 661mm	4046	£445	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - 2 Drawer Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4047	£515	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - WC / Bidet Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4061	£323	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - High Rise WC Carcass	600 x 285 x 1883mm	4055	£590	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
700 - Basin Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4067	£355	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
700 - WC / Bidet Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4015	£323	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

150 - Base Carcass Slim	150 x 200 x 661mm	4041S	£270	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
200 - Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4023S	£270	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
200 - Open Top TR Holder Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4016S	£450	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
200 - Toilet Roll Holder / Open Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4004S	£295	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
250 - Base Carcass Slim	250 x 200 x 661mm	4025S	£280	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 661mm	4035S	£290	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - High Rise Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 1883mm	4056S	£515	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
400 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4064S	£355	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
400 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4014S	£323	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4065S	£355	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4062S	£323	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 1883mm	4054S	£570	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4066S	£355	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4061S	£323	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 1883mm	4055S	£590	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
700 - Basin Carcass (Slim)	700 x 200 x 661mm	4067S	£355	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
700 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	700 x 200 x 661mm	4015S	£323	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

300 - Base Carcass Deep	300 x 425 x 661mm	4057	£360	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 661mm	4068	£420	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - 2 Drawer Basin Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 661mm	4037	£565	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Carcass Colours

If ordering carcasses separately the colours will need to be specified.

Standard stocked carcass colours are:

AW Alpine White NO Natural Oak GL Grey Linen AL Anthracite Linen

200mm Open units (4004, 4004s) are available in:

H Gloss White AW Alpine White NO Natural Oak GL Grey Linen AL Anthracite Linen

Vanity carcasses are supplied in:

GL Grey Linen NO Natural Oak



Carcass Finish Code

561mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height

Only available in Grey Linen (GL) and Natural Oak (NO).

		Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
200 - Base Carcass One Door	200 x 285 x 561mm	1023	£270	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
300 - Base Carcass One Door	300 x 285 x 561mm	1035	£290	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
400 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	400 x 285 x 561mm	1064	£355	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
500 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	500 x 285 x 561mm	1065	£355	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
500 - WC Carcass	500 x 285 x 561mm	1062	£323	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
600 - WC Carcass / Bath Bulkhead Carcass	600 x 285 x 561mm	1061	£323	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	600 x 285 x 561mm	1002	£355	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
700 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door	700 x 285 x 561mm	1067	£355	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL

200 - Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 561mm	1023S	£270	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
300 - Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 561mm	1035S	£290	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
400 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 561mm	1064S	£355	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
500 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1065S	£355	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
500 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1062	£323	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1066	£355	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1061S	£323	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL

300 - Base Carcass Deep	300 x 425 x 561mm	1057	£360	●	●	●	●	●	NO	GL	GL
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 561mm	1027	£420	●	●	●	●	●	NO	GL	GL
600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 561mm	1068	£420	●	●	●	●	●	NO	GL	GL

Wall Carcasses

		Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
150 - Wall Carcass	150 x 200 x 661mm	1050	£265	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
200 - Wall Carcass	200 x 200 x 661mm	1051	£270	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
250 - Wall Carcass	250 x 200 x 661mm	1063	£270	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 661mm	1052	£280	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
300 - Tall Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 1220mm	1029	£333	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
400 - Wall Carcass	400 x 200 x 661mm	1055	£355	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - Wall Carcass	500 x 200 x 661mm	1053	£333	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
500 - Tall Wall Carcass	500 x 200 x 1220mm	1060	£500	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 661mm	1054	£333	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - Tall Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 1220mm	1049	£570	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

500 - Vanity Wall Carcass	500 x 130 x 661mm	1058	£333	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - Vanity Wall Carcass	600 x 130 x 661mm	1059	£333	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

500 - Tall Wall Carcass Deep	500 x 285 x 1220mm	4060	£500	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
600 - Tall Wall Carcass Deep	600 x 285 x 1220mm	4049	£570	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Vanity Carcasses

Only available in Grey Linen (GL) and Natural Oak (NO).

		Carcass Code	Price	Brecon	Cheviot	Chiltern	Dartmoor	Kentmere	Pentland	Selter	Solid Oak
500 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 561mm	1069	£560	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
500 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	500 x 369 x 811mm	4069	£615	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
500 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door	500 x 369 x 811mm	4070	£360	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
600 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 561mm	1071	£605	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 811mm	4071	£640	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
800 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 561mm	1073	£625	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 811mm	4073	£685	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 811mm	4076	£685	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
600 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 561mm	1076	£625	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door	600 x 435 x 811mm	4075	£400	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
800 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 561mm	1078	£653	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 811mm	4078	£710	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL
800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door	800 x 435 x 811mm	4077	£430	GL	GL	GL	GL	GL	NO	GL	GL

Fitted Furniture Door Guide



Basin Unit Doors - Single & Pairs

*Not available in Chiltern

		Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E		
		Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	
400 Basin Doors - Pair (561)*	196w x 356h mm	2043	£160									
500 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	246w x 356h mm	2024	£160									
600 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	296w x 356h mm	2003	£160									
700 Basin Doors - Pair (561)	346w x 356h mm	2020	£160									
200 Basin (Single 661)	196w x 456h mm	5063	£100	5064	5065	£82	5063	£100				
300 Basin (Single Reversible 661)	296w x 456h mm	5060	£82					5060	£110			
300 Basin (Single LH 661)	296w x 456h mm	5061	£82	5061		£82				5061	£110	
300 Basin (Single RH 661)	296w x 456h mm	5062	£82		5062	£82					5062	£110
400 Basin (Single 661)	396w x 456h mm	5047	£125	5057	5058	£125	5047	£145				
500 Basin (Pair 661)	246w x 456h mm	5024	£160	5024		£160	5024	£225	5024	£215	5024	£215
600 Basin (Pair 661)	296w x 456h mm	5003	£160	5003		£160	5003	£225	5003	£215	5003	£215
700 Basin (Pair 661)	346w x 456h mm	5020	£160	5020		£160	5020	£244	5020	£215	5020	£215

Base Unit Doors - Single Full Height

		Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E			
		Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price		
150 Base Door (561)	146w x 557h mm	2041	£77										
200 Base Door (561)	196w x 557h mm	2023	£100										
250 Base Door (561)	246w x 557h mm	2045	£135										
300 Base Door (561)	296w x 557h mm	2035	£155				2035	£175	2035	£155	2046	2047	£155
150 Base Door (661)	146w x 657h mm	5041	£77	5026	5027	£77	5041	£120					
200 Base Door (661)	196w x 657h mm	5023	£100	5028	5029	£100	5023	£130	5023	£120	5028	5029	£120
200 Pull-Out TR Door (661)	196w x 657h mm	5018	£100	5018		£100	5018	£135			5018		£120
250 Base Door (661)	246w x 657h mm	5045	£135	5037	5038	£135	5045	£180					
300 Base Door (661)	296w x 657h mm	5035	£145	5053	5054	£145	5035	£195	5035	£155	5053	5054	£155
400 Base Door (661)	396w x 657h mm	5046	£165	5055	5056	£165	5046	£185					

Wall Unit Doors - Single Full Height

		Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E			
		Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price		
150 Wall Door	146w x 657h mm	5041	£77	5027	5026	£77	5041	£120					
200 Wall Door	196w x 657h mm	5023	£100	5029	5028	£100	5023	£130	5023	£120	5029	5028	£120
250 Wall Door	246w x 657h mm	5045	£135	5038	5037	£135	5045	£180					
250 Wall Mirrored Door	246w x 657h mm	3154A	£224	3154A	3154A	£224	3154A	£224			3154A	3154A	£224
300 Wall Door	296w x 657h mm	5035	£145	5054	5053	£145	5035	£195	5035	£155	5054	5053	£155
300 Wall Mirrored Door	296w x 657h mm	3157A	£229	3157A	3157A	£229	3157A	£229	3157A	£229	3157A	3157A	£229
400 Wall Door	396w x 657h mm	5046	£165	5055	5056	£165	5046	£185					
250 Tall Door	246w x 1218h mm	2051	£225	2053	2052	£225			2051	£225	2053	2052	£225
300 Tall Door	296w x 1218h mm	2029	£230	2031	2030	£230	2029	£295	2029	£250	2031	2030	£250
300 Tall Mirrored Door	296w x 1219h mm	3158A	£303	3158A	3158A	£303	3158A	£303	3158A	£303	3158A	3158A	£303

Drawer Fronts & Basin / WC Upper Panels

		Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E	
		Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price
300 Two Drawer Set (2 Piece)	296w x 198/456h mm					5034	£210				
300 Upper Panel/Drawer Front	296w x 198h mm	2063	£78	2063	£78			2063	£95	2063	£95
300 Mid Drawer Front	296w x 226.5h mm	5009	£78	5009	£78			5009	£99	5009	£99
300 Deep Drawer Front	296w x 456h mm	5010	£140	5010	£140					5010	£165
400 Upper Panel - Fixed	396w x 198h mm	2040	£95	2040	£95	2040	£100				
500 Upper Panel - Fixed	496w x 198h mm	2010	£95	2010	£95	2010	£115	2010	£95	2010	£95
600 Upper Panel - Fixed	596w x 198h mm	2001	£95	2001	£95	2001	£115	2001	£95	2001	£95
600 Upper Drawer Front	596w x 198h mm			2066	£95					2066	£95
600 Mid Drawer Front	596w x 226.5h mm	5014	£120	5014	£120			5014	£135	5014	£135
700 Upper Panel - Fixed	696w x 198h mm	2019	£95	2019	£95	2019	£125	2019	£95	2019	£95

WC & Drawer Front Lower Panels

		Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E	
		Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price
500 WC Plinthline	496w x 456h mm	5011	£135								
600 WC Plinthline/Deep Drawer	596w x 456h mm	5013	£135			5052	£185				
400 WC Floor Reaching Panel	396w x 607h mm	5049	£165	5049	£165						
500 WC Floor Reaching Panel	496w x 607h mm	5031	£165	5031	£165	5031	£200	5031	£225	5031	£225
600 WC Floor Reaching Panel	596w x 607h mm	5032	£165	5032	£165	5032	£225	5032	£225	5032	£225
700 WC Floor Reaching Panel	696w x 607h mm	5051	£165	5051	£165						
830 Bath Bulkhead/Fitter Panel	830w x 807h mm	3008	£320	3008	£320			3008	£320	3008	£320
WC Plinth Infill Panel (150)	350w x 150h mm	3182	£43								

Vanity Unit Fascia Panels

		Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D		Group E	
		Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price	Door Code	Price
250 Vanity Door - Reversible	228.5w x 658h mm	5075	£105	5077 (Pr)	£215					5077 (Pr)	£300
300 Vanity Door - Reversible	278.5w x 658h mm	5076	£115	5078 (Pr)	£230			5076	£135	5078 (Pr)	£315
400 Vanity Door - Reversible	378.5w x 658h mm							5079	£180		
500 Drawer Front	460w x 277.5h mm	5070	£100	5070	£100					5070	£140
600 Drawer Front	560w x 227.5h mm	5071	£120	5071	£120			5071	£140	5071	£140
800 Drawer Front	760w x 277.5h mm	5073	£135	5073	£135			5073	£170	5073	£170
500 Pelmet Panel	460w x 96h mm	6030	£52	6030	£52					6030	£52
600 Pelmet Panel	560w x 96h mm	6031	£65	6031	£65					6031	£65
800 Pelmet Panel	760w x 96h mm	6033	£78	6033	£78					6033	£78
500 Plinth Panel	460w x 146h mm	6040	£65	6040	£65					6040	£65
600 Plinth Panel	560w x 146h mm	6041	£70	6041	£70					6041	£70
800 Plinth Panel	760w x 146h mm	6043	£90	6043	£90					6043	£90

Calypso Essential Information

Product Specifications

Door Finishes and Carcass Colours All our door finishes are supplied by default with the complementary carcass colour indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure. If you require a different combination of fascia and carcass finish, you must specify each separately using individual product codes (shown within the 'Breakdown' section). The relevant finish codes need to be added to each product code when ordering. For exact colour matching, please request a sample by calling 01432 367 367.

Carcasses All carcasses and fascias are pre-drilled and marked for fittings, with fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges on doors and soft-close drawer runners featuring four-way fascia adjustment. Carcasses are supplied with hinges, wall-fix brackets, and fittings; base units include adjustable legs and plinth fittings.

Please note that all plinths, end panels and handles must be ordered separately. The unit dimensions shown are overall installed measurements including fascias and plinths. 661mm carcasses are supplied with 150mm legs and 561mm carcasses come with 250mm legs.

You can also choose between three finished base unit depths—218mm, 303mm, and 443mm. All carcasses are made from 18mm MFC and finished with PVC edging.

Doors, Plinths and End Panels All doors, plinths, and end panels are constructed with an 18mm MDF furniture-grade core, ensuring durability and a high-quality finish. There are three available options to choose from: vinyl wrap, painted, and cut and edged. To maintain the warranty, any cut edges must be properly sealed.

For those looking for a natural wood option, the solid oak door features a 70x20mm solid oak frame with an oak-veneered centre panel. As with all natural materials, variations in shade and grain should be expected, adding to the unique character of each piece.

Laminate Worktops Laminate worktops are formed using a particle board core with a decorative laminate surface and balancer on the underside. They are offered in options of square edged and postformed designs and are pre-sealed on all edges. Additional edging strip can be purchased to finish any cut edges.

Decor End Panels When planning, remember to allow for décor end panels on any exposed end-of-run base or wall unit carcass, adding 18mm for each end panel required.

Plinths Our 250mm plinth can also be used as a flyover shelf for additional design features.

Assembly and Drilling All carcasses are supplied fully assembled, with doors and fascia panels packed separately for fitting after installation to help avoid damage. Door and drawer fronts are supplied undrilled for handles, giving you maximum flexibility in handle choice.

Slimline Basin Units Slimline basin units require reduced-depth semi-recessed basins. Calypso units are designed at a height that allows good access underneath to run soil pipes and water feeds, with a choice of 150mm or 250mm plinths.

Soil Pipe Access Due to space restrictions in slimline units, the rear legs should be removed to run a soil pipe through. Rigidity is maintained by the front legs and wall fixings.

Concealed WC Cisterns All our concealed WC cisterns allow front-access servicing. If you use a different manufacturer's cistern, please check service-access requirements.

Dimensional Tolerance Because of materials and production processes, dimensions may vary within a tolerance of ±2mm on furniture, ±3mm on cast basins, and ±5mm on ceramic.

Returns Policy

Reporting Damages or Unwanted Items Any damaged or unwanted items must be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Picking or Delivery Errors & Manufacturing Defects These must also be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Unwanted (Good-Faith) Items Items ordered and delivered in good faith but no longer required will incur a 25% handling and re-stocking charge. Non-required items can only be accepted for return if they are returned in their original packaging, have not been fitted in any way (this includes having legs fitted to carcasses) and are in a resaleable condition.

Credit Approval Credit will be given once goods are received, inspected, and signed off. All goods under this policy should be returned to the retailer from whom they were purchased.

Credit Refusal If goods fail inspection, a credit refusal number is assigned and a written reason is provided by email. Goods will be held for 7 days before disposal. Any query regarding refusal must be logged within a 7-day period.

Taking Care of Your Calypso Products

Ventilation and Moisture Control Calypso bathroom furniture is designed for use in domestic environments, making good ventilation essential to prevent damage from excessive moisture—whether on surfaces or in the air. A suitable extractor fan is strongly recommended to avoid condensation and its associated risks. Please note that Calypso timber-based fitted furniture should never be installed in wetrooms.

Sealing and Spills Any cut or exposed panel edges, and any floor or wall abutments with furniture or sanitaryware, must be sealed with a waterproof sealant such as silicone. Wipe clean and mop dry all water spills immediately.

Cleaning Products Never use chemical or abrasive cleaners, bleach, or furniture polishes on bathroom furniture. Clean only with a soft damp cloth and mild soap solution.

Solid Oak An occasional application of wax-based furniture polish will maintain its finish. Do not use household cleaners or abrasive powders on oak. Remove spills immediately with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent; excessive moisture will darken the oak surface.

Ceramic Sanitaryware Clean with a damp cloth and warm soapy water. Rinse with clean water and polish with a soft cloth. Avoid abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Cast Basins Calypso cast basins are manufactured from a mineral powder/polyester resin, protected by a gelcoat of at least 0.5mm thickness. Clean with a normal liquid detergent (no abrasives) and buff with a quality polish to keep tops in pristine condition.

Brassware Clean with a damp cloth, rinse, and polish with a dry cloth. Avoid cleaners containing abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Disclaimers and Terms

All stocked products are usually dispatched within 72 hours of ordering. It is important when ordering and booking installations that sufficient time is allowed between product delivery and installation. This allows for inspection of goods and, if necessary, re-delivery of any rejected or damaged items.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale, which can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/terms. A hard copy is available on request, call 01432 367 367 or email sales@woodstockco.com.

Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to change any product specification without prior notice.

The text, images, and layout of this catalogue are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights.

All imagery within this brochure is, where possible, a true representation of our products. However, some brochure images are CAD-generated and may not precisely reflect each unit. If in doubt, please ask for clarification before ordering.

Some colours and finishes printed in this brochure may vary due to print and screen variations. A free sample service is available (call 01432 367 367) if you are unsure about a product's finish. Colours may vary under artificial light.

Our website should be used as a reference for the most up-to-date products and specifications.

Prices in this catalogue include VAT at 20%.





01432 367 367
sales@woodstockco.com
www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk